(12) INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization
International Bureau

(43) International Publication Date
5 December 2002 (05.12.2002)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number
WO 02/097097 A2

(51) International Patent Classification[7]: C12N 15/52

(21) International Application Number: PCT/IB02/03033

(22) International Filing Date: 31 May 2002 (31.05.2002)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data:

60/294,766	31 May 2001 (31.05.2001)	US
60/348,909	22 October 2001 (22.10.2001)	US

(63) Related by continuation (CON) or continuation-in-part (CIP) to earlier applications:

US	60/294,766 (CIP)
Filed on	31 May 2001 (31.05.2001)
US	60/348,909 (CIP)
Filed on	22 October 2001 (22.10.2001)

(71) Applicant *(for all designated States except US)*: **PERFORMANCE PLANTS, INC.** [CA/CA]; c/o Queens University, Bioscience Complex, Kingston, Ontario K7L 3N6 (CA).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants *(for US only)*: **HUANG, Yafan** [CA/CA]; 935 Milford Drive, Kingston, Ontario K7P 1X8 (CA). **CHALIFOUX, Maryse** [CA/CA]; 22 Douglas Avenue, Kingston, Ontario K7K 6B6 (CA). **WANG, Yang** [CA/CA]; 1117 Hudson Drive, Kingston, Ontario K7M 5L4 (CA). **KUZMA, Monika, D.** [CA/CA]; 507 Aragon Road, Glenburnie, Ontario K0H 1SO (CA). **GILLEY, Angela, P.** [CA/CA]; 1262 Sunbury Road, R.R.#2, Inverary, Ontario K0H 1X0 (CA).

(81) Designated States *(national)*: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

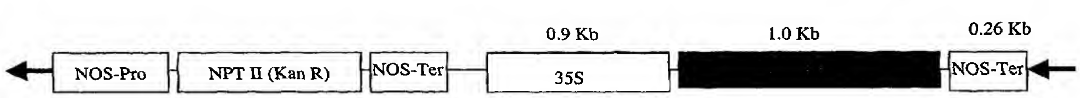
(84) Designated States *(regional)*: ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:
— *without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report*

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

WO 02/097097 A2

(54) Title: COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF INCREASING STRESS TOLERANCE IN PLANTS



(57) Abstract: The present invention provides novel isolated FT polynucleotides and polypeptides encoded by the FT polynucleotides. Also provided are the antibodies that immunospecifically bind to a FT polypeptide or any derivative, variant, mutant or fragment of the FT polypeptide, polynucleotide or antibody. The invention additionally provides methods of constructing transgenic plants that have altered levels of FT polynucleotides and polypeptides.

COMPOSITIONS AND METHODS OF INCREASING STRESS TOLERANCE IN PLANTS

FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The invention relates in part to novel plant farnesyl transferase alpha and beta subunit polynucleotides and polypeptides. Also included are transgenic plants expressing the novel polynucleotides and polypeptides. The invention also includes transgenic plant cells, tissues and plants having novel phenotypes resulting from the expression of these polynucleotides in either the sense or antisense orientation.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Most higher plants encounter at least transient decreases in relative water content at some stage of their life cycle and, as a result, have evolved a number of desiccation protection mechanisms. If however, the change in water deficit is prolonged the effects on the plants growth and development can be profound. Decreased water content due to drought, cold or salt stress can irreparably damage plant cells which in turn limits plant growth and crop productivity in agriculture.

Plants respond to adverse conditions of drought, salinity and cold with a variety of morphological and physiological changes. Although our understanding of plant tolerance mechanisms to these stresses is incomplete, the plant hormone abscisic acid (ABA) is believed to be an essential mediator between environmental stimulus and plant responses. ABA levels increase in response to water deficits and exogenously applied ABA mimics many of the responses induced by water-stress. Once ABA is synthesized it causes the closure of the leaf stomata thereby decreasing water loss through transpiration.

The identification of genes that transduce ABA into a cellular response opens the possibility of exploiting these regulators to enhance desiccation tolerance in crop species. In principle, these ABA signaling genes can be coupled with the appropriate controlling elements to allow optimal plant growth, development and productivity. Thus, not only would these genes allow the genetic tailoring of crops to withstand transitory environmental stresses, but they should also broaden the environments where traditional crops can be grown.

The recent isolation of an *Arabidopsis thaliana* mutant, *era1*, is hypersensitive to ABA and has been shown to also be tolerant to conditions of water deprivation. ERA1 has been identified as a β subunit of farnesyl transferase. Farnesyl transferase is a heterodimeric enzyme that provides the specific addition of a farnesyl pyrophosphate moiety onto the substrate target sequence. The target sequence is defined as a sequence of four amino acids which are present at the carboxy terminus of the protein and is referred to as a CaaX motif in which the "C" is cysteine, "a" is any aliphatic amino acid and "X" is any amino acid. The α subunit is common with a second prenylation enzyme, geranylgeranyl transferase, that has a different β subunit and adds a geranylgeranyl isoprenyl pyrophosphate moiety to the target sequence.

Prenylation is a multistep pathway which includes prenylation of the cysteine residue of the CaaX site, cleavage of the -aaX tripeptide and methylation of the prenyl-cysteine residue. Potentially, each of these steps could represent a target for genetic manipulation of the prenylation process to generate a desired phenotype such as stress tolerance.

In plants, prenylation has been linked to cell cycle control, meristem development, and phytohormone signal transduction, however, few details of the role of prenylation, the substrate proteins or the extent to which the plant system will be analogous to the mammalian and yeast systems are known. The most characterized substrates for CaaX modification are the Ras and a-factor proteins of yeast. Although there are three steps to complete protein maturation, abolition or modification of any one step does not necessarily result in cessation of target biological activities. Ras function is attenuated if the -aaX tripeptide is not cleaved but not abolished and some proteins retain the -aaX tripeptide after farnesylation. These observations may be substrate specific as, in contrast, there are examples indicating some proteins are fully functional only after being properly prenylated such as in regulating processes such as mitogen response in mammals and mating pheromone in yeast.

In *Arabidopsis thaliana*, more than 600 proteins contain a CaaX motif, suggesting a role for the post-translational modification by prenylation in numerous cellular processes. In *Arabidopsis thaliana*, it has been demonstrated that the loss-of-function of the β-subunit of farnesyl transferase will result in a ABA-hypersensitive phenotype. Although it is still not clear why plants lacking the functional β-subunit of farnesyl transferase become more sensitive to ABA, it clearly suggests that protein prenylation is

involved in regulation of the homeostasis of ABA sensitivity. The balance of ABA cellular responses, whether more sensitive or less sensitive to ABA, is possibly regulated by the relative activities of prenylated proteins.

This invention is directed at the manipulation of the farnesyl transferase (FT) subunits, either α or β (FTA, FTB) to alter farnesyl transferase enzyme expression and activity. Farnesyl transferase catalyses the first step of farnesylation in which a 15-carbon farnesyl moiety is added to the cysteine residue of the target sequence CaaX. Included in this invention are vector constructs containing FTA or FTB sequences under the control of appropriate regulatory sequences to produce phenotypes such as, but not limited to, water-stress tolerance, increased biomass accumulation, increased yield or delayed senescence. Manipulation of the FTA subunit may also affect the activity of geranylgeranyl transferase and the phenoytypes associated with this manipulation are encompassed by this invention.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention is based in part upon the discovery of novel farnesyl transferase nucleic acid sequences and polypeptides from *Arabidopsis thaliana, Brassica napus, Glycine max* and *Zea maize*. The nucleic acids, polynucleotides, proteins and polypeptides, or fragments thereof described herein are collectively referred to as FT nucleic acids and polypeptides.

Accordingly, in one aspect, the invention provides an isolated nucleic acid molecule that includes the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, or a fragment, homolog, analog or derivative thereof. The nucleic acid can include, *e.g.*, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 99% identical to a polypeptide that includes the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:9 , SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36, or SEQ ID NO:37, a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 85% identical to a polypeptide that includes the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, or SEQ ID NO:9 or a nucleic acid sequence encoding a polypeptide at least 99% identical to a polypeptide that includes the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36, or SEQ ID NO:39 The nucleic acid can be, *e.g.,* a genomic DNA fragment, or a cDNA molecule.

The invention also includes the nucleic acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 2, 3, 4, 29, 30, 32, 35, 38, 40-57 or 58. Also included in the invention is a vector containing one or more of the nucleic acids described herein, and a cell containing the vectors or nucleic

acids described herein. In some aspects the FT nucleic acid is operably linked to a promoter. Examples of promoter includes a constitutive promoter (e.g., 35S CaMV, MuA), an ABA inducible promoter (e.g., RD29A), tissue specific promoters (e.g., CUT1) or a guard cell-specific promoter (e.g., 35S, MuA and RD29A)

The invention is also directed to host cells transformed with a vector comprising any of the nucleic acid molecules described herein.

The invention is also directed to plants and cells transformed with a FT nucleic acid or a vector comprising a FT nucleic acid. Also included in the invention is the seed, and progeny of the transformed plants or cells.

The invention is also further directed to the use of plants and cells transformed with a FT nucleic acid or a vector comprising a FT nucleic acid in generation of mutant libraries and genetic screening protocols.

In a further aspect, the invention includes a substantially purified FT polypeptide, *e.g.,* any of the FT polypeptides encoded by an FT nucleic acid, and fragments, homologs, analogs, and derivatives thereof.

In still a further aspect, the invention provides an antibody that binds specifically to an FT polypeptide. The antibody can be, *e.g.,* a monoclonal or polyclonal antibody, and fragments, homologs, analogs, and derivatives thereof. The invention is also directed to isolated antibodies that bind to an epitope on a polypeptide encoded by any of the nucleic acid molecules described above.

The invention also includes a method of producing a transgenic plant which has increased stress resistance such as, but not limited to, water deficit, or increased biomass, increased yield; delayed senescence or increases ABA sensitivity by introducing into one or more cells of a plant a compound that alters FT expression or activity in the plant. In one aspect the compound is a FT nucleic acid. The nucleic acid can be for example a inhibitor or farnesylation or genanylgerylation. Alternatively, the compound is a FT double stranded RNA-inhibition hair-pin nucleic acid or FT antisense nucleic acid.

The invention further provides a method for producing a FT polypeptide by providing a cell containing an FT nucleic acid, *e.g.,* a vector that includes a FT nucleic acid, and culturing the cell under conditions sufficient to express the FT polypeptide encoded by the nucleic acid. The expressed FT polypeptide is then recovered from the cell. Preferably, the cell produces little or no endogenous FT polypeptide. The cell can be, *e.g.*, a prokaryotic cell or eukaryotic cell.

The invention is also directed to methods of identifying a FT polypeptide or nucleic acid in a sample by contacting the sample with a compound that specifically binds to the polypeptide or nucleic acid, and detecting complex formation, if present.

The invention further provides methods of identifying a compound that modulates the activity of a FT polypeptide by contacting a FT polypeptide with a compound and determining whether the FT polypeptide activity is modified.

The invention is also directed to compounds that modulate FT polypeptide activity identified by contacting a FT polypeptide with the compound and determining whether the compound modifies activity of the FT polypeptide, binds to the FT polypeptide, or binds to a nucleic acid molecule encoding a FT polypeptide.

Unless otherwise defined, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meaning as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although methods and materials similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used in the practice or testing of the present invention, suitable methods and materials are described below. All publications, patent applications, patents, and other references mentioned herein are incorporated by reference in their entirety. In the case of conflict, the present specification, including definitions, will control. In addition, the materials, methods, and examples are illustrative only and not intended to be limiting.

Other features and advantages of the invention will be apparent from the following detailed description and claims.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

Figure 1 is an illustration depicting the pBI121 antisense FTA vector construct.

Figure 2 is an illustration of genomic Southern hybridization analysis of anti-FTA transgenic *Arabidopsis thaliana*.

Figure 3 is an illustration of Northern analysis of five 35S-anti-FTA *Arabidopsis thaliana* lines (T3 plants).

Figure 4 shows a Western expression analysis using anti-FTA antibodies to detect the FTA polypeptides.

Figure 5 is a set of photographs showing ABA effects on seedling growth and development. FTA Antisense transgenic seedlings exhibit enhanced ABA sensitivity.

Figure 6 shows the effect of ABA on seedling growth and development.

Figure 7 shows photographs of wild type Columbia (A) and four antisense FTA transgenic lines (B, C, D, E) of *Arabidopsis thaliana* after 8 days without watering.

Figure 8 is an illustration of the homology among FTA nucleic acid (A) and amino acid (B) sequences from various plant species based on ClustalW anaysis (percent identity shown).

Figure 9 is an illustration of the homology among FTB nucleic acid and amino acid sequences from various plant species based on ClustalW anaysis (percent identity shown).

Figure 10 is an illustration of transgenic performance during water stress.

Figure 11 is an illustration of shoot fresh weight, or biomass accumulation, after 6 days of water stress treatment and 6 days recovery time.

Figure 12 is an illustration of seed yield (grams) obtained under optimal conditions or following a 6 day water stress treatment.

Figure 13 is an illustration of vegitative growth under optimal conditions, shown is shoot fresh weight 6 days after the first flower opened.

Figure 14 is an illustration of the effect of a biotic stress coupled with drought stress treatment on seed yield.

Figure 15 is a representitive illustration of gel electrophoresis analysis of PCR products in an assay to detect transgenic lines of *Brassica napus*.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF INVENTION

The present invention provides a novel farnesyl transferase (FT) nucleic acid sequences (SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37) and their encoded polypeptides (SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39) isolated from *Brassica napus* (Bn), *Arabidopsis thaliana* (At), *Glycine max* (Gm) and *Zea maize* (Zm). The sequences are collectively referred to as "FT nucleic acids" or FT polynucleotides" and the corresponding encoded polypeptide is referred to as a "FT polypeptide" or "FT protein". Farnesyl transferase subunits, Alpha (α) and Beta (β) are referred to as FTA and FTB, respectively. *Glycine max* is also refered to as soy or soybean throughout the specification. *Zea maize* is also refered to as *Zea mays* or corn throughout the specification. These terms are interchangeable. Unless indicated otherwise, "FT" is meant to refer to any of the novel sequences disclosed herein.

Table A provides a summary of the FT nucleic acids and their encoded polypeptides.

TABLE A. Sequences and Corresponding SEQ ID Numbers

FT Assignment	Identification	SEQ ID NO (nucleic acid)	SEQ ID NO (polypeptide)
1	*Arabidopsis thaliana* farnesyl transerase alpha subunit	1	5
2	*Brassica napus* farnesyl transerase alpha subunit	6	7
3	*Brassica napus* farnesyl transerase beta subunit	8	9
4	*Glycine max* alpha subunit	31	33
5	*Glycine max* beta subunit	34	36
6	*Zea maize* beta subunit	37	39

Also included in the invention are nucleic acids that are complementary to the disclosed FT nucleic acid sequences. For example, SEQ ID NO: 2, 3, 29, 30, 32, 35 or 38. Further provide by the invention are constructs comprising FT antisense nucleic acid molecules as disclosed in for example SEQ ID NO:4, 40-58.

Based on their structural and functional relatedness to known farnesyl transferase proteins, the FT proteins are novel members of the farnesyl transferase family of proteins. (See, Example 3) FT nucleic acids, and their encoded polypeptides, according to the invention are useful in a variety of applications and contexts. For example, the nucleic acids can be used produce transgenic plants that have an increase resistance to biotic and abiotic stresses, *e.g.,* chilling stress, salt stress, heat stress, water stress, wound healing, pathogen challenge, or herbicides.

This invention includes methods to up-regulate the FT enzyme activity in transgenic plants, cells and tissue cultures by using an over-expression vector construct and methods to down-regulate the FT enzyme activity in transgenic plants, cells and tissue cultures by using a double stranded RNA-inhibition, hairpin vector construct. These methods are by way of example to produce the up-regulation or down-regulation effects and are not meant to be limiting as to the method of achieving this outcome.

Additionally, the nucleic acids and polypeptides according to the invention may be used as targets for the identification of small molecules that modulate or inhibit, FT activity. Alternatively, the FT nucleic acids and polypeptides can be used to identify proteins that are members of the farnesyl transferase family of associated proteins.

Further, the modulation or inhibition of FT activity maybe achieved by modifications to the nucleic acid sequences of FTA or FTB by the actions of chemical mutagens or irradiation. Expression of FT nucleic acids which encode enzymatically non-

functional FT polypeltides can be used to evoke a dominant-negative inhibitory effect on FT activity.

Additional utilities for FT nucleic acids and polypeptides according to the invention are disclosed herein.

FT Nucleic Acids

The nucleic acids of the invention include those that encode a FT polypeptide or protein. As used herein, the terms polypeptide and protein are interchangeable.

In some embodiments, a FT nucleic acid encodes a mature FT polypeptide. As used herein, a "mature" form of a polypeptide or protein described herein relates to the product of a naturally occurring polypeptide or precursor form or proprotein. The naturally occurring polypeptide, precursor or proprotein includes, by way of nonlimiting example, the full length gene product, encoded by the corresponding gene. Alternatively, it may be defined as the polypeptide, precursor or proprotein encoded by an open reading frame described herein. The product "mature" form arises, again by way of nonlimiting example, as a result of one or more naturally occurring processing steps that may take place within the cell in which the gene product arises. Examples of such processing steps leading to a "mature" form of a polypeptide or protein include the cleavage of the N-terminal methionine residue encoded by the initiation codon of an open reading frame, or the proteolytic cleavage of a signal peptide or leader sequence. Thus a mature form arising from a precursor polypeptide or protein that has residues 1 to N, where residue 1 is the N-terminal methionine, would have residues 2 through N remaining after removal of the N-terminal methionine. Alternatively, a mature form arising from a precursor polypeptide or protein having residues 1 to N, in which an N-terminal signal sequence from residue 1 to residue M is cleaved, would have the residues from residue M+1 to residue N remaining. Further as used herein, a "mature" form of a polypeptide or protein may arise from a step of post-translational modification other than a proteolytic cleavage event. Such additional processes include, by way of non-limiting example, glycosylation, myristoylation or phosphorylation. In general, a mature polypeptide or protein may result from the operation of only one of these processes, or a combination of any of them.

Among the FT nucleic acids is the nucleic acid whose sequence is provided in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37 or a fragment thereof. Additionally, the invention includes mutant or variant nucleic acids of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID

NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, or a fragment thereof, any of whose bases may be changed from the corresponding base shown in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, while still encoding a protein that maintains at least one of its FT-like activities and physiological functions. The invention further includes the complement of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, including fragments, derivatives, analogs and homologs thereof. The invention additionally includes nucleic acids or nucleic acid fragments, or complements thereto, whose structures include chemical modifications.

One aspect of the invention pertains to isolated nucleic acid molecules that encode FT proteins or biologically active portions thereof. Also included are nucleic acid fragments sufficient for use as hybridization probes to identify FT-encoding nucleic acids (*e.g.*, FT mRNA) and fragments for use as polymerase chain reaction (PCR) primers for the amplification or mutation of FT nucleic acid molecules. As used herein, the term "nucleic acid molecule" is intended to include DNA molecules (*e.g.*, cDNA or genomic DNA), RNA molecules (*e.g.*, mRNA), analogs of the DNA or RNA generated using nucleotide analogs, and derivatives, fragments and homologs thereof. The nucleic acid molecule can be single-stranded or double-stranded, but preferably is double-stranded DNA.

"Probes" refer to nucleic acid sequences of variable length, preferably between at least about 10 nucleotides (nt), 100 nt, or as many as about, *e.g.*, 6,000 nt, depending on use. Probes are used in the detection of identical, similar, or complementary nucleic acid sequences. Longer length probes are usually obtained from a natural or recombinant source, are highly specific and much slower to hybridize than oligomers. Probes may be single- or double-stranded and designed to have specificity in PCR, membrane-based hybridization technologies, or ELISA-like technologies.

An "isolated" nucleic acid molecule is one that is separated from other nucleic acid molecules that are present in the natural source of the nucleic acid. Examples of isolated nucleic acid molecules include, but are not limited to, recombinant DNA molecules contained in a vector, recombinant DNA molecules maintained in a heterologous host cell, partially or substantially purified nucleic acid molecules, and synthetic DNA or RNA molecules. Preferably, an "isolated" nucleic acid is free of sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid (*i.e.*, sequences located at the 5' and 3' ends of the nucleic acid) in the genomic DNA of the organism from which the nucleic acid is derived. For example,

in various embodiments, the isolated FT nucleic acid molecule can contain less than about 50 kb, 25 kb, 5 kb, 4 kb, 3 kb, 2 kb, 1 kb, 0.5 kb or 0.1 kb of nucleotide sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid molecule in genomic DNA of the cell from which the nucleic acid is derived. Moreover, an "isolated" nucleic acid molecule, such as a cDNA molecule, can be substantially free of other cellular material or culture medium when produced by recombinant techniques, or of chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized.

A nucleic acid molecule of the present invention, *e.g.*, a nucleic acid molecule having the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, or a complement of any one of the nucleotide sequences, can be isolated using standard molecular biology techniques and the sequence information provided herein. Using all or a portion of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37 as a hybridization probe, FT nucleic acid sequences can be isolated using standard hybridization and cloning techniques (*e.g.*, as described in Sambrook *et al.*, eds., MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL 2nd Ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989; and Ausubel, *et al.*, eds., CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1993.)

A nucleic acid of the invention can be amplified using cDNA, mRNA or alternatively, genomic DNA, as a template and appropriate oligonucleotide primers according to standard PCR amplification techniques. The nucleic acid so amplified can be cloned into an appropriate vector and characterized by DNA sequence analysis. Furthermore, oligonucleotides corresponding to FT nucleotide sequences can be prepared by standard synthetic techniques, *e.g.*, using an automated DNA synthesizer.

As used herein, the term “oligonucleotide” refers to a series of linked nucleotide residues, which oligonucleotide has a sufficient number of nucleotide bases to be used in a PCR reaction. A short oligonucleotide sequence may be based on, or designed from, a genomic or cDNA sequence and is used to amplify, confirm, or reveal the presence of an identical, similar or complementary DNA or RNA in a particular cell or tissue. Oligonucleotides comprise portions of a nucleic acid sequence having about 10 nt, 50 nt, or 100 nt in length, preferably about 15 nt to 30 nt in length. In one embodiment, an oligonucleotide comprising a nucleic acid molecule less than 100 nt in length would further comprise at lease 6 contiguous nucleotides of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ

ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, or a complement thereof. Oligonucleotides may be chemically synthesized and may be used as probes.

In another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention includes a nucleic acid molecule that is a complement of the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37. For example, a complimentary nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2, SEQ ID NO:3, SEQ ID NO:29, SEQ ID NO:30, SEQ ID NO:32, SEQ ID NO:35 or SEQ ID NO:38. In another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention comprises a nucleic acid molecule that is a complement of the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, or a portion of this nucleotide sequence. A nucleic acid molecule that is complementary to the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37 is one that is sufficiently complementary to the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37 that it can hydrogen bond with little or no mismatches to the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, thereby forming a stable duplex.

As used herein, the term "complementary" refers to Watson-Crick or Hoogsteen base pairing between nucleotide units of a nucleic acid molecule, and the term "binding" means the physical or chemical interaction between two polypeptides or compounds or associated polypeptides or compounds or combinations thereof. Binding includes ionic, non-ionic, Von der Waals, hydrophobic interactions, etc. A physical interaction can be either direct or indirect. Indirect interactions may be through or due to the effects of another polypeptide or compound. Direct binding refers to interactions that do not take place through, or due to, the effect of another polypeptide or compound, but instead are without other substantial chemical intermediates.

Moreover, the nucleic acid molecule of the invention can comprise only a portion of the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, *e.g.*, a fragment that can be used as a probe or primer, or a fragment encoding a biologically active portion of FT. Fragments provided herein are defined as sequences of at least 6 (contiguous) nucleic acids or at least 4 (contiguous) amino acids, a length sufficient to allow for specific hybridization in the case of nucleic acids or for specific recognition of an epitope in the case of amino acids,

respectively, and are at most some portion less than a full length sequence. Fragments may be derived from any contiguous portion of a nucleic acid or amino acid sequence of choice. Derivatives are nucleic acid sequences or amino acid sequences formed from the native compounds either directly or by modification or partial substitution. Analogs are nucleic acid sequences or amino acid sequences that have a structure similar to, but not identical to, the native compound but differs from it in respect to certain components or side chains. Analogs may be synthetic or from a different evolutionary origin and may have a similar or opposite metabolic activity compared to wild type.

Derivatives and analogs may be full length or other than full length, if the derivative or analog contains a modified nucleic acid or amino acid, as described below. Derivatives or analogs of the nucleic acids or proteins of the invention include, but are not limited to, molecules comprising regions that are substantially homologous to the nucleic acids or proteins of the invention, in various embodiments, by at least about 70%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, or even 99% identity (with a preferred identity of 80-99%) over a nucleic acid or amino acid sequence of identical size or when compared to an aligned sequence in which the alignment is done by a computer homology program known in the art, or whose encoding nucleic acid is capable of hybridizing to the complement of a sequence encoding the aforementioned proteins under stringent, moderately stringent, or low stringent conditions. See *e.g.* Ausubel, *et al.*, CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, New York, NY, 1993, and below. An exemplary program is the Gap program (Wisconsin Sequence Analysis Package, Version 8 for UNIX, Genetics Computer Group, University Research Park, Madison, WI) using the default settings, which uses the algorithm of Smith and Waterman (Adv. Appl. Math., 1981, 2: 482-489, which is incorporated herein by reference in its entirety).

A "homologous nucleic acid sequence" or "homologous amino acid sequence," or variations thereof, refer to sequences characterized by a homology at the nucleotide level or amino acid level as discussed above. Homologous nucleotide sequences encode those sequences coding for isoforms of a FT polypeptide. Isoforms can be expressed in different tissues of the same organism as a result of, for example, alternative splicing of RNA. Alternatively, isoforms can be encoded by different genes. Homologous nucleotide sequences also include, but are not limited to, naturally occurring allelic variations and mutations of the nucleotide sequences set forth herein. Homologous nucleic acid sequences include those nucleic acid sequences that encode conservative amino acid substitutions (see below) in SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33,

SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39, as well as a polypeptide having FT activity, *e.g.* substrate binding.

The nucleotide sequence determined from the cloning of the *Arabidopsis thaliana* FT gene allows for the generation of probes and primers designed for use in identifying and/or cloning FT homologues in other cell types, *e.g.*, from other tissues, as well as FT homologues from other plants. The probe/primer typically comprises a substantially purified oligonucleotide. The oligonucleotide typically comprises a region of nucleotide sequence that hybridizes under stringent conditions to at least about 12, 25, 50, 100, 150, 200, 250, 300, 350 or 400 or more consecutive sense strand nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37; or an anti-sense strand nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37; or of a naturally occurring mutant of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37.

Probes based on the *Arabidopsis thaliana* FT nucleotide sequence can be used to detect transcripts or genomic sequences encoding the same or homologous proteins. In various embodiments, the probe further comprises a label group attached thereto, *e.g.*, the label group can be a radioisotope, a fluorescent compound, an enzyme, or an enzyme co-factor. Such probes can be used as a part of a diagnostic test kit for identifying cells or tissue which misexpress a FT protein, such as by measuring a level of a FT-encoding nucleic acid in a sample of cells from a subject *e.g.*, detecting FT mRNA levels or determining whether a genomic FT gene has been mutated or deleted.

A "polypeptide having a biologically active portion of FT" refers to polypeptides exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical to, an activity of a polypeptide of the present invention, including mature forms, as measured in a particular biological assay, with or without dose dependency. A nucleic acid fragment encoding a "biologically active portion of FT" can be prepared by isolating a portion of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37 that encodes a polypeptide having a FT biological activity (biological activities of the FT proteins are described below), expressing the encoded portion of FT protein (*e.g.*, by recombinant expression *in vitro*) and assessing the activity of the encoded portion of FT. In another embodiment, a nucleic acid fragment encoding a biologically active portion of FT includes one or more regions.

FT Variants

The invention further encompasses nucleic acid molecules that differ from the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37 due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. These nucleic acids thus encode the same FT protein as that encoded by the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, *e.g.*, the polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39. In another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention has a nucleotide sequence encoding a protein having an amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39.

In addition to the *Arabidopsis thaliana* FT nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, it will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that DNA sequence polymorphisms that lead to changes in the amino acid sequences of FT may exist within a population (*e.g.*, the plant). Such genetic polymorphism in the FT gene may exist among individuals within a population due to natural allelic variation. As used herein, the terms "gene" and "recombinant gene" refer to nucleic acid molecules comprising an open reading frame encoding a FT protein, preferably a plant FT protein. Such natural allelic variations can typically result in 1-5% variance in the nucleotide sequence of the FT gene. Any and all such nucleotide variations and resulting amino acid polymorphisms in FT that are the result of natural allelic variation and that do not alter the functional activity of FT are intended to be within the scope of the invention.

Moreover, nucleic acid molecules encoding FT proteins from other species, and thus that have a nucleotide sequence that differs from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37 are intended to be within the scope of the invention. Nucleic acid molecules corresponding to natural allelic variants and homologues of the FT cDNAs of the invention can be isolated based on their homology to the *Arabidopsis thaliana* FT nucleic acids disclosed herein using the cDNAs, or a portion thereof, as a hybridization probe according to standard hybridization techniques under stringent hybridization conditions.

Accordingly, in another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention is at least 6 nucleotides in length and hybridizes under stringent conditions to the nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID

NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid is at least 10, 25, 50, 100, 250, 500 or 750 nucleotides in length. In another embodiment, an isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention hybridizes to the coding region. As used herein, the term "hybridizes under stringent conditions" is intended to describe conditions for hybridization and washing under which nucleotide sequences at least 60% homologous to each other typically remain hybridized to each other.

Homologs (*i.e.,* nucleic acids encoding FT proteins derived from species other than *Arabidopsis thaliana*) or other related sequences (*e.g.,* paralogs) can be obtained by low, moderate or high stringency hybridization with all or a portion of the particular sequence as a probe using methods well known in the art for nucleic acid hybridization and cloning.

As used herein, the phrase "stringent hybridization conditions" refers to conditions under which a probe, primer or oligonucleotide will hybridize to its target sequence, but to no other sequences. Stringent conditions are sequence-dependent and will be different in different circumstances. Longer sequences hybridize specifically at higher temperatures than shorter sequences. Generally, stringent conditions are selected to be about 5°C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The Tm is the temperature (under defined ionic strength, pH and nucleic acid concentration) at which 50% of the probes complementary to the target sequence hybridize to the target sequence at equilibrium. Since the target sequences are generally present at excess, at Tm, 50% of the probes are occupied at equilibrium. Typically, stringent conditions will be those in which the salt concentration is less than about 1.0 M sodium ion, typically about 0.01 to 1.0 M sodium ion (or other salts) at pH 7.0 to 8.3 and the temperature is at least about 30°C for short probes, primers or oligonucleotides (*e.g.*, 10 nt to 50 nt) and at least about 60°C for longer probes, primers and oligonucleotides. Stringent conditions may also be achieved with the addition of destabilizing agents, such as formamide.

Stringent conditions are known to those skilled in the art and can be found in CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, N.Y. (1989), 6.3.1-6.3.6. Preferably, the conditions are such that sequences at least about 65%, 70%, 75%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, or 99% homologous to each other typically remain hybridized to each other. A non-limiting example of stringent hybridization conditions is hybridization in a high salt buffer comprising 6X SSC, 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 1 mM EDTA, 0.02% PVP, 0.02% Ficoll, 0.02% BSA, and 500 mg/ml denatured salmon sperm

DNA at 65°C. This hybridization is followed by one or more washes in 0.2X SSC, 0.01% BSA at 50°C. An isolated nucleic acid molecule of the invention that hybridizes under stringent conditions to the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37 corresponds to a naturally occurring nucleic acid molecule. As used herein, a "naturally-occurring" nucleic acid molecule refers to an RNA or DNA molecule having a nucleotide sequence that occurs in nature (*e.g.*, encodes a natural protein).

In a second embodiment, a nucleic acid sequence that is hybridizable to the nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, or fragments, analogs or derivatives thereof, under conditions of moderate stringency is provided. A non-limiting example of moderate stringency hybridization conditions are hybridization in 6X SSC, 5X Denhardt's solution, 0.5% SDS and 100 mg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA at 55°C, followed by one or more washes in 1X SSC, 0.1% SDS at 37°C. Other conditions of moderate stringency that may be used are well known in the art. See, *e.g.*, Ausubel *et al.* (eds.), 1993, CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, NY, and Kriegler, 1990, GENE TRANSFER AND EXPRESSION, A LABORATORY MANUAL, Stockton Press, NY.

In a third embodiment, a nucleic acid that is hybridizable to the nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, or fragments, analogs or derivatives thereof, under conditions of low stringency, is provided. A non-limiting example of low stringency hybridization conditions are hybridization in 35% formamide, 5X SSC, 50 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.5), 5 mM EDTA, 0.02% PVP, 0.02% Ficoll, 0.2% BSA, 100 mg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA, 10% (wt/vol) dextran sulfate at 40°C, followed by one or more washes in 2X SSC, 25 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4), 5 mM EDTA, and 0.1% SDS at 50°C. Other conditions of low stringency that may be used are well known in the art (*e.g.*, as employed for cross-species hybridizations). See, *e.g.*, Ausubel *et al.* (eds.), 1993, CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, NY, and Kriegler, 1990, GENE TRANSFER AND EXPRESSION, A LABORATORY MANUAL, Stockton Press, NY; Shilo and Weinberg, 1981, *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 78*: 6789-6792.

Conservative mutations

In addition to naturally-occurring allelic variants of the FT sequence that may exist in the population, the skilled artisan will further appreciate that changes can be introduced by mutation into the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, thereby leading to changes in the amino acid sequence of the encoded FT protein, without altering the functional ability of the FT protein. For example, nucleotide substitutions leading to amino acid substitutions at "non-essential" amino acid residues can be made in the sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37. A "non-essential" amino acid residue is a residue that can be altered from the wild-type sequence of FT without altering the biological activity, whereas an "essential" amino acid residue is required for biological activity. For example, amino acid residues that are conserved among the FT proteins of the present invention, are predicted to be particularly unamenable to alteration.

Another aspect of the invention pertains to nucleic acid molecules encoding FT proteins that contain changes in amino acid residues that are not essential for activity. Such FT proteins differ in amino acid sequence from SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39, yet retain biological activity. In one embodiment, the isolated nucleic acid molecule comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a protein, wherein the protein comprises an amino acid sequence at least about 75% homologous to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39. Preferably, the protein encoded by the nucleic acid is at least about 80% homologous to SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39, more preferably at least about 90%, 95%, 98%, and most preferably at least about 99% homologous to SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39.

An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding a FT protein homologous to the protein of SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39 can be created by introducing one or more nucleotide substitutions, additions or deletions into the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, such that one or more amino acid substitutions, additions or deletions are introduced into the encoded protein.

Mutations can be introduced into the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37 by standard techniques, such as site-directed mutagenesis and PCR-mediated mutagenesis. Preferably, conservative amino acid substitutions are made at one or more predicted non-essential amino acid residues. A "conservative amino acid substitution" is one in which the amino acid residue is replaced with an amino acid residue having a similar side chain. Families of amino acid residues having similar side chains have been defined in the art. These families include amino acids with basic side chains (*e.g.*, lysine, arginine, histidine), acidic side chains (*e.g.*, aspartic acid, glutamic acid), uncharged polar side chains (*e.g.*, glycine, asparagine, glutamine, serine, threonine, tyrosine, cysteine), nonpolar side chains (*e.g.*, alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan), beta-branched side chains (*e.g.*, threonine, valine, isoleucine) and aromatic side chains (*e.g.*, tyrosine, phenylalanine, tryptophan, histidine). Thus, a predicted nonessential amino acid residue in FT is replaced with another amino acid residue from the same side chain family. Alternatively, in another embodiment, mutations can be introduced randomly along all or part of a FT coding sequence, such as by saturation mutagenesis, and the resultant mutants can be screened for FT biological activity to identify mutants that retain activity. Following mutagenesis of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37 the encoded protein can be expressed by any recombinant technology known in the art and the activity of the protein can be determined.

In one embodiment, a mutant FT protein can be assayed for (1) the ability to form protein:protein interactions with other FT proteins, other cell-surface proteins, or biologically active portions thereof, (2) complex formation between a mutant FT protein and a FT receptor; (3) the ability of a mutant FT protein to bind to an intracellular target protein or biologically active portion thereof; (*e.g.*, avidin proteins); (4) the ability to bind FT protein; or (5) the ability to specifically bind an anti-FT protein antibody.

Antisense FT Nucleic Acids

Another aspect of the invention pertains to isolated antisense nucleic acid molecules that are hybridizable to or complementary to the nucleic acid molecule comprising the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37, or fragments, analogs or derivatives thereof. An "antisense" nucleic acid comprises a nucleotide sequence that is complementary to a "sense" nucleic acid encoding a protein, *e.g.*, complementary to the

coding strand of a double-stranded cDNA molecule or complementary to an mRNA sequence. In specific aspects, antisense nucleic acid molecules are provided that comprise a sequence complementary to at least about 10, 25, 50, 100, 250 or 500 nucleotides or an entire FT coding strand, or to only a portion thereof. Nucleic acid molecules encoding fragments, homologs, derivatives and analogs of a FT protein of SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39, or antisense nucleic acids complementary to a FT nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37 are additionally provided.

In one embodiment, an antisense nucleic acid molecule is antisense to a "coding region" of the coding strand of a nucleotide sequence encoding FT (*e.g.* SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37). The term "coding region" refers to the region of the nucleotide sequence comprising codons which are translated into amino acid residues (*e.g.*, the protein coding region of *Arabidopsis thaliana* FT corresponds to SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39). In another embodiment, the antisense nucleic acid molecule is antisense to a "noncoding region" of the coding strand of a nucleotide sequence encoding FT (*e.g.* SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37). The term "noncoding region" refers to 5' and 3' sequences which flank the coding region that are not translated into amino acids (*i.e.*, also referred to as 5' and 3' untranslated regions).

In various embodiments the anti-sense FT nucleic acid molecule includes the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 2, 3, 29, 30, 32, 35 or 38.

Given the coding strand sequences encoding FT disclosed herein (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37), antisense nucleic acids of the invention can be designed according to the rules of Watson and Crick or Hoogsteen base pairing. The antisense nucleic acid molecule can be complementary to the entire coding region of FT mRNA, but more preferably is an oligonucleotide that is antisense to only a portion of the coding or noncoding region of FT mRNA. For example, the antisense oligonucleotide can be complementary to the region surrounding the translation start site of FT mRNA. An antisense oligonucleotide can be, for example, about 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45 or 50 nucleotides in length. An antisense nucleic acid of the invention can be constructed using chemical synthesis or enzymatic ligation reactions using procedures known in the art. For example, an antisense

nucleic acid (*e.g.*, an antisense oligonucleotide) can be chemically synthesized using naturally occurring nucleotides or variously modified nucleotides designed to increase the biological stability of the molecules or to increase the physical stability of the duplex formed between the antisense and sense nucleic acids, *e.g.*, phosphorothioate derivatives and acridine substituted nucleotides can be used.

Examples of modified nucleotides that can be used to generate the antisense nucleic acid include: 5-fluorouracil, 5-bromouracil, 5-chlorouracil, 5-iodouracil, hypoxanthine, xanthine, 4-acetylcytosine, 5-(carboxyhydroxylmethyl) uracil, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyl-2-thiouridine, 5-carboxymethylaminomethyluracil, dihydrouracil, beta-D-galactosylqueosine, inosine, N6-isopentenyladenine, 1-methylguanine, 1-methylinosine, 2,2-dimethylguanine, 2-methyladenine, 2-methylguanine, 3-methylcytosine, 5-methylcytosine, N6-adenine, 7-methylguanine, 5-methylaminomethyluracil, 5-methoxyaminomethyl-2-thiouracil, beta-D-mannosylqueosine, 5'-methoxycarboxymethyluracil, 5-methoxyuracil, 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyladenine, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), wybutoxosine, pseudouracil, queosine, 2-thiocytosine, 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 2-thiouracil, 4-thiouracil, 5-methyluracil, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid methylester, uracil-5-oxyacetic acid (v), 5-methyl-2-thiouracil, 3-(3-amino-3-N-2-carboxypropyl) uracil, (acp3)w, and 2,6-diaminopurine. Alternatively, the antisense nucleic acid can be produced biologically using an expression vector into which a nucleic acid has been subcloned in an antisense orientation (*i.e.*, RNA transcribed from the inserted nucleic acid will be of an antisense orientation to a target nucleic acid of interest, described further in the following subsection).

The antisense nucleic acid molecules of the invention are generated *in situ* such that they hybridize with or bind to cellular mRNA and/or genomic DNA encoding a FT protein to thereby inhibit expression of the protein, *e.g.*, by inhibiting transcription and/or translation. The hybridization can be by conventional nucleotide complementarity to form a stable duplex, or, for example, in the case of an antisense nucleic acid molecule that binds to DNA duplexes, through specific interactions in the major groove of the double helix.

In yet another embodiment, the antisense nucleic acid molecule of the invention is an α-anomeric nucleic acid molecule. An α-anomeric nucleic acid molecule forms specific double-stranded hybrids with complementary RNA in which, contrary to the usual β-units, the strands run parallel to each other (Gaultier *et al.* (1987) *Nucleic Acids Res* 15:

6625-6641). The antisense nucleic acid molecule can also comprise a 2'-o-methylribonucleotide (Inoue *et al.* (1987) *Nucleic Acids Res* 15: 6131-6148) or a chimeric RNA -DNA analogue (Inoue *et al.* (1987) *FEBS Lett* 215: 327-330).

Such modifications include, by way of nonlimiting example, modified bases, and nucleic acids whose sugar phosphate backbones are modified or derivatized. These modifications are carried out at least in part to enhance the chemical stability of the modified nucleic acid, such that they may be used, for example, as antisense binding nucleic acids in applications.

Double Stranded RNA Inhibition (RNAi) by Hairpin Nucleic Acids

Another aspect of the invention pertains to the use of post transcriptional gene silencing (PTGS) to repress gene expression. Double stranded RNA can initiate the sequence specific repression of gene expression in plants and animals. Double stranded RNA is processed to short duplex oligomers of 21-23 nucleotides in length. These small interfering RNA's suppress the expression of endogenous and heterologous genes in a sequence specific manner (Fire et al. Nature 391:806-811, Carthew, Curr. Opin. in Cell Biol., 13:244-248, Elbashir et al., Nature 411:494-498). A RNAi suppressing construct can be designed in a number of ways, for example, transcription of a inverted repeat which can form a long hair pin molecule, inverted repeats separated by a spacer sequence that could be an unrelated sequence such as GUS or an intron sequence. Transcription of sense and antisense strands by opposing promoters or cotranscription of sense and antisense genes.

FT Ribozymes and PNA moieties

In still another embodiment, an antisense nucleic acid of the invention is a ribozyme. Ribozymes are catalytic RNA molecules with ribonuclease activity that are capable of cleaving a single-stranded nucleic acid, such as a mRNA, to which they have a complementary region. Thus, ribozymes (*e.g.*, hammerhead ribozymes (described in Haselhoff and Gerlach (1988) *Nature* 334:585-591)) can be used to catalytically cleave FT mRNA transcripts to thereby inhibit translation of FT mRNA. A ribozyme having specificity for a FT-encoding nucleic acid can be designed based upon the nucleotide sequence of a FT DNA disclosed herein (*i.e.*, SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37). For example, a derivative of a Tetrahymena L-19 IVS RNA can be constructed in which the nucleotide sequence of the active site is complementary to the nucleotide sequence to be cleaved in a FT-encoding

mRNA. See, *e.g.*, Cech *et al.* U.S. Pat. No. 4,987,071; and Cech *et al.* U.S. Pat. No. 5,116,742. Alternatively, FT mRNA can be used to select a catalytic RNA having a specific ribonuclease activity from a pool of RNA molecules. See, *e.g.*, Bartel *et al.*, (1993) *Science* 261:1411-1418.

Alternatively, FT gene expression can be inhibited by targeting nucleotide sequences complementary to the regulatory region of the FT (*e.g.*, the FT promoter and/or enhancers) to form triple helical structures that prevent transcription of the FT gene in target cells. See generally, Helene. (1991) *Anticancer Drug Des.* 6: 569-84; Helene. *et al.* (1992) *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 660:27-36; and Maher (1992) *Bioassays* 14: 807-15.

In various embodiments, the nucleic acids of FT can be modified at the base moiety, sugar moiety or phosphate backbone to improve, *e.g.*, the stability, hybridization, or solubility of the molecule. For example, the deoxyribose phosphate backbone of the nucleic acids can be modified to generate peptide nucleic acids (see Hyrup *et al.* (1996) *Bioorg Med Chem* 4: 5-23). As used herein, the terms "peptide nucleic acids" or "PNAs" refer to nucleic acid mimics, *e.g.*, DNA mimics, in which the deoxyribose phosphate backbone is replaced by a pseudopeptide backbone and only the four natural nucleobases are retained. The neutral backbone of PNAs has been shown to allow for specific hybridization to DNA and RNA under conditions of low ionic strength. The synthesis of PNA oligomers can be performed using standard solid phase peptide synthesis protocols as described in Hyrup *et al.* (1996) above; Perry-O'Keefe *et al.* (1996) *PNAS* 93: 14670-675.

PNAs of FT can be used in therapeutic and diagnostic applications. For example, PNAs can be used as antisense or antigene agents for sequence-specific modulation of gene expression by, *e.g.*, inducing transcription or translation arrest or inhibiting replication. PNAs of FT can also be used, *e.g.*, in the analysis of single base pair mutations in a gene by, *e.g.*, PNA directed PCR clamping; as artificial restriction enzymes when used in combination with other enzymes, *e.g.*, S1 nucleases (Hyrup B. (1996) above); or as probes or primers for DNA sequence and hybridization (Hyrup *et al.* (1996), above; Perry-O'Keefe (1996), above).

In another embodiment, PNAs of FT can be modified, *e.g.*, to enhance their stability or cellular uptake, by attaching lipophilic or other helper groups to PNA, by the formation of PNA-DNA chimeras, or by the use of liposomes or other techniques of drug delivery known in the art. For example, PNA-DNA chimeras of FT can be generated that may combine the advantageous properties of PNA and DNA. Such chimeras allow DNA

recognition enzymes, *e.g.*, RNase H and DNA polymerases, to interact with the DNA portion while the PNA portion would provide high binding affinity and specificity. PNA-DNA chimeras can be linked using linkers of appropriate lengths selected in terms of base stacking, number of bonds between the nucleobases, and orientation (Hyrup (1996) above). The synthesis of PNA-DNA chimeras can be performed as described in Hyrup (1996) above and Finn *et al.* (1996) *Nucl Acids Res* 24: 3357-63. For example, a DNA chain can be synthesized on a solid support using standard phosphoramidite coupling chemistry, and modified nucleoside analogs, *e.g.*, 5'-(4-methoxytrityl) amino-5'-deoxy-thymidine phosphoramidite, can be used between the PNA and the 5' end of DNA (Mag *et al.* (1989) *Nucl Acid Res* 17: 5973-88). PNA monomers are then coupled in a stepwise manner to produce a chimeric molecule with a 5' PNA segment and a 3' DNA segment (Finn *et al.* (1996) above). Alternatively, chimeric molecules can be synthesized with a 5' DNA segment and a 3' PNA segment. See, Petersen *et al.* (1975) *Bioorg Med Chem Lett* 5: 1119-11124.

FT Polypeptides

A FT polypeptide of the invention includes the protein whose sequence is provided in SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, OR SEQ ID NO:9. The invention also includes a mutant or variant protein any of whose residues may be changed from the corresponding residue shown in SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39 while still encoding a protein that maintains its FT-like activities and physiological functions, or a functional fragment thereof. In some embodiments, up to 20% or more of the residues may be so changed in the mutant or variant protein. In some embodiments, the FT polypeptide according to the invention is a mature polypeptide.

In general, a FT-like variant that preserves FT-like function includes any variant in which residues at a particular position in the sequence have been substituted by other amino acids, and further include the possibility of inserting an additional residue or residues between two residues of the parent protein as well as the possibility of deleting one or more residues from the parent sequence. Any amino acid substitution, insertion, or deletion is encompassed by the invention. In favorable circumstances, the substitution is a conservative substitution as defined above.

One aspect of the invention pertains to isolated FT proteins, and biologically active portions thereof, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof. Also provided are polypeptide fragments suitable for use as immunogens to raise anti-FT antibodies. In one embodiment, native FT proteins can be isolated from cells or tissue sources by an

appropriate purification scheme using standard protein purification techniques. In another embodiment, FT proteins are produced by recombinant DNA techniques. Alternative to recombinant expression, a FT protein or polypeptide can be synthesized chemically using standard peptide synthesis techniques.

An "isolated" or "purified" protein or biologically active portion thereof is substantially free of cellular material or other contaminating proteins from the cell or tissue source from which the FT protein is derived, or substantially free from chemical precursors or other chemicals when chemically synthesized. The language "substantially free of cellular material" includes preparations of FT protein in which the protein is separated from cellular components of the cells from which it is isolated or recombinantly produced. In one embodiment, the language "substantially free of cellular material" includes preparations of FT protein having less than about 30% (by dry weight) of non-FT protein (also referred to herein as a "contaminating protein"), more preferably less than about 20% of non-FT protein, still more preferably less than about 10% of non-FT protein, and most preferably less than about 5% non-FT protein. When the FT protein or biologically active portion thereof is recombinantly produced, it is also preferably substantially free of culture medium, *i.e.*, culture medium represents less than about 20%, more preferably less than about 10%, and most preferably less than about 5% of the volume of the protein preparation.

The language "substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals" includes preparations of FT protein in which the protein is separated from chemical precursors or other chemicals that are involved in the synthesis of the protein. In one embodiment, the language "substantially free of chemical precursors or other chemicals" includes preparations of FT protein having less than about 30% (by dry weight) of chemical precursors or non-FT chemicals, more preferably less than about 20% chemical precursors or non-FT chemicals, still more preferably less than about 10% chemical precursors or non-FT chemicals, and most preferably less than about 5% chemical precursors or non-FT chemicals.

Biologically active portions of a FT protein include peptides comprising amino acid sequences sufficiently homologous to or derived from the amino acid sequence of the FT protein, *e.g.*, the amino acid sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39 that include fewer amino acids than the full length FT proteins, and exhibit at least one activity of a FT protein, *e.g.* substrate binding. Typically, biologically active portions comprise a domain or motif with

at least one activity of the FT protein. A biologically active portion of a FT protein can be a polypeptide which is, for example, 10, 25, 50, 100 or more amino acids in length.

A biologically active portion of a FT protein of the present invention may contain at least one of the above-identified domains conserved between the FT proteins. Moreover, other biologically active portions, in which other regions of the protein are deleted, can be prepared by recombinant techniques and evaluated for one or more of the functional activities of a native FT protein.

A biologically active portion or a FT protein can be the N-terminal domain of the FT polypeptide. Alternatively, a biologically active portion or a FT protein can be the C-terminal domain of the FT polypeptide. Preferably, the biologically active portion comprises at least 75 amino acids of the C- terminal domain. More preferably, the biologically active portion comprises at least 25 amino acids of the C- terminal domain. Most preferably, the biologically active portion comprises at least 10 amino acids of the C-terminal.

In an embodiment, the FT protein has an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39. In other embodiments, the FT protein is substantially homologous to SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39 and retains the functional activity of the protein of SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39, yet differs in amino acid sequence due to natural allelic variation or mutagenesis, as described in detail below. Accordingly, in another embodiment, the FT protein is a protein that comprises an amino acid sequence at least 45% homologous to the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39 and retains the functional activity of the FT proteins of SEQ ID NO:5, SEQ ID NO:7, SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:33, SEQ ID NO:36 or SEQ ID NO:39.

Determining homology between two or more sequence

To determine the percent homology of two amino acid sequences or of two nucleic acids, the sequences are aligned for optimal comparison purposes (*e.g.*, gaps can be introduced in either of the sequences being compared for optimal alignment between the sequences). The amino acid residues or nucleotides at corresponding amino acid positions or nucleotide positions are then compared. When a position in the first sequence is occupied by the same amino acid residue or nucleotide as the corresponding position in the second sequence, then the molecules are homologous at that position (*i.e.*, as used

herein amino acid or nucleic acid "homology" is equivalent to amino acid or nucleic acid "identity").

The nucleic acid sequence homology may be determined as the degree of identity between two sequences. The homology may be determined using computer programs known in the art, such as GAP software provided in the GCG program package. See, *Needleman and Wunsch* 1970 *J Mol Biol* 48: 443-453. Using GCG GAP software with the following settings for nucleic acid sequence comparison: GAP creation penalty of 5.0 and GAP extension penalty of 0.3, the coding region of the analogous nucleic acid sequences referred to above exhibits a degree of identity preferably of at least 70%, 75%, 80%, 85%, 90%, 95%, 98%, or 99%, with the CDS (encoding) part of the DNA sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37.

The term "sequence identity" refers to the degree to which two polynucleotide or polypeptide sequences are identical on a residue-by-residue basis over a particular region of comparison. The term "percentage of sequence identity" is calculated by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over that region of comparison, determining the number of positions at which the identical nucleic acid base (*e.g.*, A, T, C, G, U, or I, in the case of nucleic acids) occurs in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the region of comparison (*i.e.*, the window size), and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of sequence identity. The term "substantial identity" as used herein denotes a characteristic of a polynucleotide sequence, wherein the polynucleotide comprises a sequence that has at least 80 percent sequence identity, preferably at least 85 percent identity and often 90 to 95 percent sequence identity, more usually at least 99 percent sequence identity as compared to a reference sequence over a comparison region. The term "percentage of positive residues" is calculated by comparing two optimally aligned sequences over that region of comparison, determining the number of positions at which the identical and conservative amino acid substitutions, as defined above, occur in both sequences to yield the number of matched positions, dividing the number of matched positions by the total number of positions in the region of comparison (*i.e.*, the window size), and multiplying the result by 100 to yield the percentage of positive residues.

Chimeric and fusion proteins

The invention also provides FT chimeric or fusion proteins. As used herein, a FT "chimeric protein" or "fusion protein" comprises a FT polypeptide operatively linked to a non-FT polypeptide. An "FT polypeptide" refers to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence corresponding to FT, whereas a "non-FT polypeptide" refers to a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence corresponding to a protein that is not substantially homologous to the FT protein, *e.g.*, a protein that is different from the FT protein and that is derived from the same or a different organism. Within a FT fusion protein the FT polypeptide can correspond to all or a portion of a FT protein. In one embodiment, a FT fusion protein comprises at least one biologically active portion of a FT protein. In another embodiment, a FT fusion protein comprises at least two biologically active portions of a FT protein. Within the fusion protein, the term "operatively linked" is intended to indicate that the FT polypeptide and the non-FT polypeptide are fused in-frame to each other. The non-FT polypeptide can be fused to the N-terminus or C-terminus of the FT polypeptide.

A FT chimeric or fusion protein of the invention can be produced by standard recombinant DNA techniques. For example, DNA fragments coding for the different polypeptide sequences are ligated together in-frame in accordance with conventional techniques, *e.g.*, by employing blunt-ended or stagger-ended termini for ligation, restriction enzyme digestion to provide for appropriate termini, filling-in of cohesive ends as appropriate, alkaline phosphatase treatment to avoid undesirable joining, and enzymatic ligation. In another embodiment, the fusion gene can be synthesized by conventional techniques including automated DNA synthesizers. Alternatively, PCR amplification of gene fragments can be carried out using anchor primers that give rise to complementary overhangs between two consecutive gene fragments that can subsequently be annealed and reamplified to generate a chimeric gene sequence (see, for example, Ausubel et al. (eds.) CURRENT PROTOCOLS IN MOLECULAR BIOLOGY, John Wiley & Sons, 1992). Moreover, many expression vectors are commercially available that already encode a fusion moiety (*e.g.*, a GST polypeptide, a 6XHis-tag). A FT-encoding nucleic acid can be cloned into such an expression vector such that the fusion moiety is linked in-frame to the FT protein.

FT agonists and antagonists

The present invention also pertains to variants of the FT proteins that function as either FT agonists (mimetics) or as FT antagonists. An agonist can be for example an antisense nucleic acid molecule. Variants of the FT protein can be generated by

mutagenesis, *e.g.*, discrete point mutation or truncation of the FT protein. An agonist of the FT protein can retain substantially the same, or a subset of, the biological activities of the naturally occurring form of the FT protein. An antagonist of the FT protein can inhibit one or more of the activities of the naturally occurring form of the FT protein by, for example, competitively binding to a downstream or upstream member of a cellular signaling cascade which includes the FT protein. Thus, specific biological effects can be elicited by treatment with a variant of limited function.

Variants of the FT protein that function as either FT agonists (mimetics) or as FT antagonists can be identified by screening combinatorial libraries of mutants, *e.g.*, truncation mutants, of the FT protein for FT protein agonist or antagonist activity. In one embodiment, a variegated library of FT variants is generated by combinatorial mutagenesis at the nucleic acid level and is encoded by a variegated gene library. A variegated library of FT variants can be produced by, for example, enzymatically ligating a mixture of synthetic oligonucleotides into gene sequences such that a degenerate set of potential FT sequences is expressible as individual polypeptides, or alternatively, as a set of larger fusion proteins (*e.g.*, for phage display) containing the set of FT sequences therein. There are a variety of methods which can be used to produce libraries of potential FT variants from a degenerate oligonucleotide sequence. Chemical synthesis of a degenerate gene sequence can be performed in an automatic DNA synthesizer, and the synthetic gene then ligated into an appropriate expression vector. Use of a degenerate set of genes allows for the provision, in one mixture, of all of the sequences encoding the desired set of potential FT sequences. Methods for synthesizing degenerate oligonucleotides are known in the art (see, *e.g.*, Narang (1983) *Tetrahedron* 39:3; Itakura *et al.* (1984) *Annu Rev Biochem* 53:323; Itakura *et al.* (1984) *Science* 198:1056; Ike *et al.* (1983) *Nucl Acid Res* 11:477.

Polypeptide libraries

In addition, libraries of fragments of the FT protein coding sequence can be used to generate a variegated population of FT fragments for screening and subsequent selection of variants of a FT protein. In one embodiment, a library of coding sequence fragments can be generated by treating a double stranded PCR fragment of a FT coding sequence with a nuclease under conditions wherein nicking occurs only about once per molecule, denaturing the double stranded DNA, renaturing the DNA to form double stranded DNA that can include sense/antisense pairs from different nicked products, removing single

stranded portions from reformed duplexes by treatment with S1 nuclease, and ligating the resulting fragment library into an expression vector. By this method, an expression library can be derived which encodes N-terminal and internal fragments of various sizes of the FT protein.

Several techniques are known in the art for screening gene products of combinatorial libraries made by point mutations or truncation, and for screening cDNA libraries for gene products having a selected property. Such techniques are adaptable for rapid screening of the gene libraries generated by the combinatorial mutagenesis of FT proteins. The most widely used techniques, which are amenable to high throughput analysis, for screening large gene libraries typically include cloning the gene library into replicable expression vectors, transforming appropriate cells with the resulting library of vectors, and expressing the combinatorial genes under conditions in which detection of a desired activity facilitates isolation of the vector encoding the gene whose product was detected. Recrusive ensemble mutagenesis (REM), a new technique that enhances the frequency of functional mutants in the libraries, can be used in combination with the screening assays to identify FT variants (Arkin and Yourvan (1992) PNAS 89:7811-7815; Delgrave *et al.* (1993) Protein Engineering 6:327-331).

FT Antibodies

FT polypeptides, including chimeric polypeptides, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof, may be utilized as immunogens to generate antibodies that immunospecifically-bind these peptide components. Such antibodies include, *e.g.*, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, single chain, Fab fragments and a Fab expression library. In a specific embodiment, fragments of the FT polypeptides are used as immunogens for antibody production. Various procedures known within the art may be used for the production of polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies to a FT polypeptides, or derivative, fragment, analog or homolog thereof.

For the production of polyclonal antibodies, various host animals may be immunized by injection with the native peptide, or a synthetic variant thereof, or a derivative of the foregoing. Various adjuvants may be used to increase the immunological response and include, but are not limited to, Freund's (complete and incomplete), mineral gels (*e.g.*, aluminum hydroxide), surface active substances (*e.g.*, lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, dinitrophenol, etc.) and human adjuvants such as *Bacille Calmette-Guerin* and *Corynebacterium parvum*.

For preparation of monoclonal antibodies directed towards a FT polypeptides, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof, any technique that provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell line culture may be utilized. Such techniques include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique (*see,* Kohler and Milstein, 1975. *Nature* 256: 495-497); the trioma technique; the human B-cell hybridoma technique (*see,* Kozbor, *et al.,* 1983. *Immunol Today* 4: 72) and the EBV hybridoma technique to produce human monoclonal antibodies (*see,* Cole, *et al.,* 1985. In: *Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy*, Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96). Human monoclonal antibodies may be utilized in the practice of the present invention and may be produced by the use of human hybridomas (*see,* Cote, *et al.,* 1983. *Proc Natl Acad Sci USA* 80: 2026-2030) or by transforming human B-cells with Epstein Barr Virus *in vitro* (*see*, Cole, *et al.,* 1985. In: *Monoclonal Antibodies and Cancer Therapy* (Alan R. Liss, Inc., pp. 77-96).

According to the invention, techniques can be adapted for the production of single-chain antibodies specific to a FT polypeptides (*see, e.g.,* U.S. Patent No. 4,946,778). In addition, methodologies can be adapted for the construction of Fab expression libraries (*see*, *e.g.,* Huse, *et al.,* 1989. *Science* 246: 1275-1281) to allow rapid and effective identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity for a FT polypeptides or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof. Antibody fragments that contain the idiotypes to a FT polypeptides may be produced by techniques known in the art including, *e.g.*, (*i*) an $F(ab')_2$ fragment produced by pepsin digestion of an antibody molecule; (*ii*) an Fab fragment generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of an $F(ab')_2$ fragment; (*iii*) an Fab fragment generated by the treatment of the antibody molecule with papain and a reducing agent and (*iv*) Fv fragments.

In one embodiment, methodologies for the screening of antibodies that possess the desired specificity include, but are not limited to, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and other immunologically-mediated techniques known within the art. In a specific embodiment, selection of antibodies that are specific to a particular domain of a FT polypeptides is facilitated by generation of hybridomas that bind to the fragment of a FT polypeptides possessing such a domain. Antibodies that are specific for a domain within a FT polypeptides, or derivative, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof, are also provided herein. The anti-FT polypeptide antibodies may be used in methods known within the art relating to the localization and/or quantitation of a FT polypeptide(*e.g.,* for

use in measuring levels of the peptide within appropriate physiological samples, for use in diagnostic methods, for use in imaging the peptide, and the like).

FT Recombinant Expression Vectors and Host Cells

Another aspect of the invention pertains to vectors, preferably expression vectors, containing a nucleic acid encoding a FT protein, or derivatives, fragments, analogs or homologs thereof. As used herein, the term "vector" refers to a nucleic acid molecule capable of transporting another nucleic acid to which it has been linked. One type of vector is a "plasmid", which refers to a circular double stranded DNA loop into which additional DNA segments can be ligated. Another type of vector is a viral vector, wherein additional DNA segments can be ligated into the viral genome. Certain vectors are capable of autonomous replication in a host cell into which they are introduced (*e.g.*, bacterial vectors having a bacterial origin of replication). Other vectors are integrated into the genome of a host cell upon introduction into the host cell, and thereby are replicated along with the host genome. Moreover, certain vectors are capable of directing the expression of genes to which they are operatively-linked. Such vectors are referred to herein as "expression vectors". In general, expression vectors of utility in recombinant DNA techniques are often in the form of plasmids. In the present specification, "plasmid" and "vector" can be used interchangeably as the plasmid is the most commonly used form of vector. However, the invention is intended to include such other forms of expression vectors, such as viral vectors or plant transformation vectors, binary or otherwise, which serve equivalent functions.

The recombinant expression vectors of the invention comprise a nucleic acid of the invention in a form suitable for expression of the nucleic acid in a host cell, which means that the recombinant expression vectors include one or more regulatory sequences, selected on the basis of the host cells to be used for expression, that is operatively-linked to the nucleic acid sequence to be expressed. Within a recombinant expression vector, "operably-linked" is intended to mean that the nucleotide sequence of interest is linked to the regulatory sequence(s) in a manner that allows for expression of the nucleotide sequence (*e.g.*, in an *in vitro* transcription/translation system or in a host cell when the vector is introduced into the host cell).

The term "regulatory sequence" is intended to includes promoters, enhancers and other expression control elements (*e.g.*, polyadenylation signals). Such regulatory sequences are described, for example, in Goeddel, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990). Regulatory

sequences include those that direct constitutive expression of a nucleotide sequence in many types of host cell and those that direct expression of the nucleotide sequence only in certain host cells (*e.g.*, tissue-specific regulatory sequences). It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that the design of the expression vector can depend on such factors as the choice of the host cell to be transformed, the level of expression of protein desired, etc. The expression vectors of the invention can be introduced into host cells to thereby produce proteins or peptides, including fusion proteins or peptides, encoded by nucleic acids as described herein (*e.g.*, FT proteins, mutant forms of FT proteins, fusion proteins, etc.).

The recombinant expression vectors of the invention can be designed for expression of FT proteins in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. For example, FT proteins can be expressed in bacterial cells such as *Escherichia coli*, insect cells (using baculovirus expression vectors) yeast cells, plant cells or mammalian cells. Suitable host cells are discussed further in Goeddel, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990). Alternatively, the recombinant expression vector can be transcribed and translated *in vitro*, for example using T7 promoter regulatory sequences and T7 polymerase.

Expression of proteins in prokaryotes is most often carried out in *Escherichia coli* with vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters directing the expression of either fusion or non-fusion proteins. Fusion vectors add a number of amino acids to a protein encoded therein, usually to the amino terminus of the recombinant protein, however carboxy terminus fusions are also common. Such fusion vectors typically serve three purposes: (*i*) to increase expression of recombinant protein; (*ii*) to increase the solubility of the recombinant protein; and (*iii*) to aid in the purification of the recombinant protein by acting as a ligand in affinity purification. Often, in fusion expression vectors, a proteolytic cleavage site is introduced at the junction of the fusion moiety and the recombinant protein to enable separation of the recombinant protein from the fusion moiety subsequent to purification of the fusion protein. Such enzymes, and their cognate recognition sequences, include Factor Xa, thrombin and enterokinase. Typical fusion expression vectors include pGEX (Pharmacia Biotech Inc; Smith and Johnson, 1988. *Gene* 67: 31-40), pMAL (New England Biolabs, Beverly, Mass.) and pRIT5 (Pharmacia, Piscataway, N.J.) that fuse glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose E binding protein, or protein A, respectively, to the target recombinant protein.

Examples of suitable inducible non-fusion *E. coli* expression vectors include pTrc (Amrann *et al.*, (1988) *Gene* 69:301-315) and pET 11d (Studier *et al.*, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990) 60-89).

One strategy to maximize recombinant protein expression in *E. coli* is to express the protein in a host bacteria with an impaired capacity to proteolytically cleave the recombinant protein. *See, e.g.,* Gottesman, GENE EXPRESSION TECHNOLOGY: METHODS IN ENZYMOLOGY 185, Academic Press, San Diego, Calif. (1990) 119-128. Another strategy is to alter the nucleic acid sequence of the nucleic acid to be inserted into an expression vector so that the individual codons for each amino acid are those preferentially utilized in *E. coli* (*see, e.g.,* Wada, *et al.*, 1992. *Nucl. Acids Res.* 20: 2111-2118). Such alteration of nucleic acid sequences of the invention can be carried out by standard DNA synthesis techniques.

In another embodiment, the FT expression vector is a yeast expression vector. Examples of vectors for expression in yeast *Saccharomyces cerivisae* include pYepSec1 (Baldari, *et al.*, 1987. *EMBO J.* 6: 229-234), pMFa (Kurjan and Herskowitz, 1982. *Cell* 30: 933-943), pJRY88 (Schultz *et al.*, 1987. *Gene* 54: 113-123), pYES2 (Invitrogen Corporation, San Diego, Calif.), and picZ (InVitrogen Corp, San Diego, Calif.).

Alternatively, FT can be expressed in insect cells using baculovirus expression vectors. Baculovirus vectors available for expression of proteins in cultured insect cells (*e.g.*, SF9 cells) include the pAc series (Smith, *et al.*, 1983. *Mol. Cell. Biol.* 3: 2156-2165) and the pVL series (Lucklow and Summers, 1989. *Virology* 170: 31-39).

In yet another embodiment, a nucleic acid of the invention is expressed in mammalian cells using a mammalian expression vector. Examples of mammalian expression vectors include pCDM8 (Seed, 1987. *Nature* 329: 840) and pMT2PC (Kaufman, *et al.*, 1987. *EMBO J.* 6: 187-195). When used in mammalian cells, the expression vector's control functions are often provided by viral regulatory elements. For example, commonly used promoters are derived from polyoma, adenovirus 2, cytomegalovirus, and simian virus 40. For other suitable expression systems for both prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells see, *e.g.*, Chapters 16 and 17 of Sambrook, *et al.*, MOLECULAR CLONING: A LABORATORY MANUAL. 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., 1989.

In yet another embodiment, a nucleic acid of the invention is expressed in plants cells using a plant expression vector. Examples of plant expression vectors systems

include tumor inducing (Ti) plasmid or portion thereof found in *Agrobacterium*, cauliflower mosaic virus (CAMV) DNA and vectors such as pBI121 .

For expression in plants, the recombinant expression cassette will contain in addition to the FT nucleic acids, a plant promoter region, a transcription initiation site (if the coding sequence to transcribed lacks one), and a transcription termination/polyadenylation sequence. The termination/polyadenylation region may be obtained from the same gene as the promoter sequence or may be obtained from different genes. Unique restriction enzyme sites at the 5' and 3' ends of the cassette are typically included to allow for easy insertion into a pre-existing vector.

Examples of suitable promotors include promoters from plant viruses such as the 35S promoter from cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV). Odell, et al., Nature, 313: 810-812 (1985). and promoters from genes such as rice actin (McElroy, et al., Plant Cell, 163-171 (1990)); ubiquitin (Christensen, et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 12: 619-632 (1992); and Christensen, et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 18: 675-689 (1992)); pEMU (Last, et al., Theor. Appl. Genet., 81: 581-588 (1991)); MAS (Velten, et al., EMBO J., 3: 2723-2730 (1984)); maize H3 histone (Lepetit, et al., Mol. Gen. Genet., 231: 276-285 (1992); and Atanassvoa, et al., Plant Journal, 2(3): 291-300 (1992)), the 5'- or 3'-promoter derived from T-DNA of *Agrobacterium* tumefaciens, the Smas promoter, the cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase promoter (U.S. Pat. No. 5,683,439), the Nos promoter, the rubisco promoter, the GRP1-8 promoter, ALS promoter, (WO 96/30530), a synthetic promoter, such as, Rsyn7, SCP and UCP promoters, ribulose-1,3-diphosphate carboxylase, fruit-specific promoters, heat shock promoters, seed-specific promoters and other transcription initiation regions from various plant genes, for example, include the various opine initiation regions, such as for example, octopine, mannopine, and nopaline.

Additional regulatory elements that may be connected to a FT encoding nucleic acid sequence for expression in plant cells include terminators, polyadenylation sequences, and nucleic acid sequences encoding signal peptides that permit localization within a plant cell or secretion of the protein from the cell. Such regulatory elements and methods for adding or exchanging these elements with the regulatory elements FT gene are known, and include, but are not limited to, 3' termination and/or polyadenylation regions such as those of the *Agrobacterium* tumefaciens nopaline synthase (nos) gene (Bevan, et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 12: 369-385 (1983)); the potato proteinase inhibitor II (PINII) gene (Keil, et al., Nucl. Acids Res., 14: 5641-5650 (1986) and hereby incorporated by reference); and An, et

al., Plant Cell, 1: 115-122 (1989)); and the CaMV 19S gene (Mogen, et al., Plant Cell, 2: 1261-1272 (1990)).

Plant signal sequences, including, but not limited to, signal-peptide encoding DNA/RNA sequences which target proteins to the extracellular matrix of the plant cell (Dratewka-Kos, et al., J. Biol. Chem., 264: 4896-4900 (1989)) and the *Nicotiana plumbaginifolia* extension gene (DeLoose, et al., Gene, 99: 95-100 (1991)), or signal peptides which target proteins to the vacuole like the sweet potato sporamin gene (Matsuka, et al., Proc. Nat'l Acad. Sci. (USA), 88: 834 (1991)) and the barley lectin gene (Wilkins, et al., Plant Cell, 2: 301-313 (1990)), or signals which cause proteins to be secreted such as that of PRIb (Lind, et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 18: 47-53 (1992)), or those which target proteins to the plastids such as that of rapeseed enoyl-ACP reductase (Verwaert, et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 26: 189-202 (1994)) are useful in the invention.

In another embodiment, the recombinant expression vector is capable of directing expression of the nucleic acid preferentially in a particular cell type (*e.g.*, tissue-specific regulatory elements are used to express the nucleic acid). Tissue-specific regulatory elements are known in the art. Especially useful in connection with the nucleic acids of the present invention are expression systems which are operable in plants. These include systems which are under control of a tissue-specific promoter, as well as those which involve promoters that are operable in all plant tissues.

Organ-specific promoters are also well known. For example, the patatin class I promoter is transcriptionally activated only in the potato tuber and can be used to target gene expression in the tuber (Bevan, M., 1986, *Nucleic Acids Research* 14:4625-4636). Another potato-specific promoter is the granule-bound starch synthase (GBSS) promoter (Visser, R.G.R, *et al.*, 1991, *Plant Molecular Biology* 17:691-699).
Other organ-specific promoters appropriate for a desired target organ can be isolated using known procedures. These control sequences are generally associated with genes uniquely expressed in the desired organ. In a typical higher plant, each organ has thousands of mRNAs that are absent from other organ systems (reviewed in Goldberg, P., 1986, *Trans. R. Soc. London* B314:343).

For in situ production of the antisense mRNA of GST, those regions of the GST gene which are transcribed into GST mRNA, including the untranslated regions thereof, are inserted into the expression vector under control of the promoter system in a reverse orientation. The resulting transcribed mRNA is then complementary to that normally produced by the plant.

The resulting expression system or cassette is ligated into or otherwise constructed to be included in a recombinant vector which is appropriate for plant transformation. The vector may also contain a selectable marker gene by which transformed plant cells can be identified in culture. Usually, the marker gene will encode antibiotic resistance. These markers include resistance to G418, hygromycin, bleomycin, kanamycin, and gentamicin. After transforming the plant cells, those cells having the vector will be identified by their ability to grow on a medium containing the particular antibiotic. Replication sequences, of bacterial or viral origin, are generally also included to allow the vector to be cloned in a bacterial or phage host, preferably a broad host range prokaryotic origin of replication is included. A selectable marker for bacteria should also be included to allow selection of bacterial cells bearing the desired construct. Suitable prokaryotic selectable markers also include resistance to antibiotics such as kanamycin or tetracycline.

Other DNA sequences encoding additional functions may also be present in the vector, as is known in the art. For instance, in the case of *Agrobacterium* transformations, T-DNA sequences will also be included for subsequent transfer to plant chromosomes.

Another aspect of the invention pertains to host cells into which a recombinant expression vector of the invention has been introduced. The terms "host cell" and "recombinant host cell" are used interchangeably herein. It is understood that such terms refer not only to the particular subject cell but also to the progeny or potential progeny of such a cell. Because certain modifications may occur in succeeding generations due to either mutation or environmental influences, such progeny may not, in fact, be identical to the parent cell, but are still included within the scope of the term as used herein. Vector DNA can be introduced into prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells via conventional transformation or transfection techniques. As used herein, the terms "transformation" and "transfection" are intended to refer to a variety of art-recognized techniques for introducing foreign nucleic acid (*e.g.*, DNA) into a host cell.

A host cell of the invention, such as a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell in culture, can be used to produce (*i.e.*, express) a polypeptide of the invention encoded in a an open reading frame of a polynucleotide of the invention. Accordingly, the invention further provides methods for producing a polypeptide using the host cells of the invention. In one embodiment, the method comprises culturing the host cell of invention (into which a recombinant expression vector encoding a polypeptide of the invention has been introduced) in a suitable medium such that the polypeptide is produced. In another

embodiment, the method further comprises isolating the polypeptide from the medium or the host cell.

A number of types of cells may act as suitable host cells for expression of a polypeptide encoded by an open reading frame in a polynucleotide of the invention. Plant host cells include, for example, plant cells that could function as suitable hosts for the expression of a polynucleotide of the invention include epidermal cells, mesophyll and other ground tissues, and vascular tissues in leaves, stems, floral organs, and roots from a variety of plant species, such as *Arabidopsis thaliana, Nicotiana tabacum, Brassica napus, Zea mays, and Glycine max.*

Alternatively, it may be possible to produce a polypeptide in lower eukaryotes such as yeast or in prokaryotes such as bacteria. Potentially suitable yeast strains include *Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Schizosaccharomyces pombe, Kluyveromyces* strains, *Candida,* or any yeast strain capable of expressing heterologous proteins. Potentially suitable bacterial strains include *Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, Salmonella typhimurium*, or any bacterial strain capable of expressing heterologous polypeptides. If the polypeptide is made in yeast or bacteria, it may be necessary to modify the polypeptide produced therein, for example by phosphorylation or glycosylation of the appropriate sites, in order to obtain a functional polypeptide, if the polypeptide is of sufficient length and conformation to have activity. Such covalent attachments may be accomplished using known chemical or enzymatic methods.

A polypeptide may be prepared by culturing transformed host cells under culture conditions suitable to express the recombinant protein. The resulting expressed polypeptide or protein may then be purified from such culture (e.g., from culture medium or cell extracts) using known purification processes, such as gel filtration and ion exchange chromatography. The purification of the polypeptide or protein may also include an affinity column containing agents which will bind to the protein; one or more column steps over such affinity resins as concanavalin A-agarose, heparin-toyopearl® or Cibacrom blue 3GA Sepharose®; one or more steps involving hydrophobic interaction chromatography using such resins as phenyl ether, butyl ether, or propyl ether; or immunoaffinity chromatography.

Alternatively, a polypeptide or protein may also be expressed in a form which will facilitate purification. For example, it may be expressed as a fusion protein containing a six-residue histidine tag. The histidine-tagged protein will then bind to a Ni-affinity column. After elution of all other proteins, the histidine-tagged protein can be eluted to

achieve rapid and efficient purification. One or more reverse-phase high performance liquid chromatography (RP-HPLC) steps employing hydrophobic RP-HPLC media, e.g., silica gel having pendant methyl or other aliphatic groups, can be employed to further purify a polypeptide. Some or all of the foregoing purification steps, in various combinations, can also be employed to provide a substantially homogeneous isolated recombinant polypeptide. The protein or polypeptide thus purified is substantially free of other plant proteins or polypeptides and is defined in accordance with the present invention as "isolated."

Transformed Plants Cells and Transgenic Plants

The invention includes protoplast, plants cells, plant tissue and plants (*e.g.*, monocots and dicots transformed with a FT nucleic acid, a vector containing a FT nucleic acid or an expression vector containing a FT nucleic acid. Examples of nucleic acids suitable for transforming plant cells and plants include those nucleic acid sequences of SEQ ID NO: 4, 40-57 or 58. As used herein, "plant" is meant to include not only a whole plant but also a portion thereof (*i.e.*, cells, and tissues, including for example, leaves, stems, shoots, roots, flowers, fruits and seeds).

The plant can be any plant type including, for example, species from the genera *Cucurbita, Rosa, Vitis, Juglans, Fragaria, Lotus, Medicago, Onobrychis, Trifolium, Trigonella, Vigna, Citrus, Linum, Geranium, Manihot, Daucus, Arabidopsis, Brassica, Raphanus, Sinapis, Atropa, Capsicum, Datura, Hyoscyamus, Lycopersicon, Nicotiana, Solanum, Petunia, Digitalis, Majorana, Ciahorium, Helianthus, Lactuca, Bromus, Asparagus, Antirrhinum, Heterocallis, Nemesis, Pelargonium, Panieum, Pennisetum, Ranunculus, Senecio, Salpiglossis, Cucumis, Browaalia, Glycine, Pisum, Phaseolus, Lolium, Oryza, Zea, Avena, Hordeum, Secale, Triticum, Sorghum, Picea, Caco*, and *Populus*.

In some aspects of the invention, the transformed plant is resistant to biotic and abiotic stresses, *e.g.*, chilling stress, salt stress, heat stress, water stress, disease, grazing pests and wound healing. Additionally, the invention also includes a transgenic plant that is resistant to pathogens such as for example fungi, bacteria, nematodes, viruses and parasitic weeds. Alternatively, the transgenic plant is resistant to herbicides. By resistant is meant the plant grows under stress conditions (*e.g.*, high salt, decreased water, low temperatures) or under conditions that normally inhibit, to some degree, the growth of an untransformed plant. Methodologies to determine plant growth or response to stress

include for example, height measurements, weight meaurements, leaf area, ability to flower, water use, transpiration rates and yield.

The invention also includes cells, tissues, including for example, leaves, stems, shoots, roots, flowers, fruits and seeds and the progeny derived from the tranformed plant.

Numerous methods for introducing foreign genes into plants are known and can be used to insert a gene into a plant host, including biological and physical plant transformation protocols. See, for example, Miki et al., (1993) "Procedure for Introducing Foreign DNA into Plants", In: Methods in Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Glick and Thompson, eds., CRC Press, Inc., Boca Raton, pages 67-88 and Andrew Bent in, Clough SJ and Bent AF, 1998. Floral dipping: a simplified method for *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation of *Arabidopsis thaliana*.. The methods chosen vary with the host plant, and include chemical transfection methods such as calcium phosphate, polyethylene glycol (PEG) transformation, microorganism-mediated gene transfer such as *Agrobacterium* (Horsch, et al., Science, 227: 1229-31 (1985)), electroporation, protoplast transformation, micro-injection, flower dipping and particle or non-particle biolistic bombardment.

Agrobacterium-mediated Transformation

The most widely utilized method for introducing an expression vector into plants is based on the natural transformation system of *Agrobacterium*. A. tumefaciens and A. rhizogenes are plant pathogenic soil bacteria which genetically transform plant cells. The Ti and Ri plasmids of A. tumefaciens and A. rhizogenes, respectfully, carry genes responsible for genetic transformation of plants. See, for example, Kado, Crit. Rev. Plant Sci., 10: 1-32 (1991). Descriptions of the *Agrobacterium* vector systems and methods for *Agrobacterium*-mediated gene transfer are provided in Gruber et al., supra; and Moloney, et al, Plant Cell Reports, 8: 238-242 (1989).

Transgenic *Arabidopsis* plants can be produced easily by the method of dipping flowering plants into an *Agrobacterium* culture, based on the method of Andrew Bent in, Clough SJ and Bent AF, 1998. Floral dipping: a simplified method for *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation of *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Wild type plants are grown until the plant has both developing flowers and open flowers. The plant are inverted for 1 minutes into a solution of *Agrobacterium* culture carrying the appropriate gene construct. Plants are then left horizontal in a tray and kept covered for two days to maintain humidity and then righted and bagged to continue growth and seed development. Mature seed was bulk harvested.

Direct Gene Transfer

A generally applicable method of plant transformation is microprojectile-mediated transformation, where DNA is carried on the surface of microprojectiles measuring about 1 to 4 mu.m. The expression vector is introduced into plant tissues with a biolistic device that accelerates the microprojectiles to speeds of 300 to 600 m/s which is sufficient to penetrate the plant cell walls and membranes. (Sanford, et al., Part. Sci. Technol., 5: 27-37 (1987); Sanford, Trends Biotech, 6: 299-302 (1988); Sanford, Physiol. Plant, 79: 206-209 (1990); Klein, et al., Biotechnology, 10: 286-291 (1992)).

Another method for physical delivery of DNA to plants is sonication of target cells as described in Zang, et al., BioTechnology, 9: 996-996 (1991). Alternatively, liposome or spheroplast fusions have been used to introduce expression vectors into plants. See, for example, Deshayes, et al., EMBO J., 4: 2731-2737 (1985); and Christou, et al., Proc. Nat'l. Acad. Sci. (USA), 84: 3962-3966 (1987). Direct uptake of DNA into protoplasts using $CaCl_2$ precipitation, polyvinyl alcohol or poly-L-ornithine have also been reported. See, for example, Hain, et al., Mol. Gen. Genet., 199: 161 (1985); and Draper, et al., Plant Cell Physiol., 23: 451-458 (1982).

Electroporation of protoplasts and whole cells and tissues has also been described. See, for example, Donn, et al., (1990) In: Abstracts of the VIIth Int;l. Congress on Plant Cell and Tissue Culture IAPTC, A2-38, page 53; D'Halluin et al., Plant Cell, 4: 1495-1505 (1992); and Spencer et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 24: 51-61 (1994).

Plants may also be transformed using the method of Held et al. (U.S. Application 20010026941). The method utilizes an accelerated aerosol beam of dropletes which carries the desired molecules, DNA, into the target cells. The size of droplets produced by this method are reproted to be sufficiently small as to transform bacterial cells of 1 to 2 microns in length.

Particle Wounding/Agrobacterium Delivery

Another useful basic transformation protocol involves a combination of wounding by particle bombardment, followed by use of *Agrobacterium* for DNA delivery, as described by Bidney, et al., Plant Mol. Biol., 18: 301-31 (1992). Useful plasmids for plant transformation include Bin 19. See Bevan, Nucleic Acids Research, 12: 8711-8721 (1984), and hereby incorporated by reference.

In general, the intact meristem transformation method involves imbibing seed for 24 hours in the dark, removing the cotyledons and root radical, followed by culturing of

the meristem explants. Twenty-four hours later, the primary leaves are removed to expose the apical meristem. The explants are placed apical dome side up and bombarded, e.g., twice with particles, followed by co-cultivation with *Agrobacterium*. To start the co-cultivation for intact meristems, *Agrobacterium* is placed on the meristem. After about a 3-day co-cultivation period the meristems are transferred to culture medium with cefotaxime plus kanamycin for the NPTII selection.

The split meristem method involves imbibing seed, breaking of the cotyledons to produce a clean fracture at the plane of the embryonic axis, excising the root tip and then bisecting the explants longitudinally between the primordial leaves. The two halves are placed cut surface up on the medium then bombarded twice with particles, followed by co-cultivation with *Agrobacterium*. For split meristems, after bombardment, the meristems are placed in an *Agrobacterium* suspension for 30 minutes. They are then removed from the suspension onto solid culture medium for three day co-cultivation. After this period, the meristems are transferred to fresh medium with cefotaxime plus kanamycin for selection.

Transfer by Plant Breeding

Alternatively, once a single transformed plant has been obtained by the foregoing recombinant DNA method, conventional plant breeding methods can be used to transfer the gene and associated regulatory sequences via crossing and backcrossing. Such intermediate methods will comprise the further steps of: (1) sexually crossing the disease-resistant plant with a plant from the disease susceptible taxon; (2) recovering reproductive material from the progeny of the cross; and (3) growing disease-resistant plants from the reproductive material. Where desirable or necessary, the agronomic characteristics of the susceptible taxon can be substantially preserved by expanding this method to include the further steps of repetitively: (1) backcrossing the disease-resistant progeny with disease-susceptible plants from the susceptible taxon; and (2) selecting for expression of a hydrogen peroxide producing enzyme activity (or an associated marker gene) among the progeny of the backcross, until the desired percentage of the characteristics of the susceptible taxon are present in the progeny along with the gene or genes imparting oxalic acid degrading and/or hydrogen peroxide enzyme activity.

By the term "taxon" herein is meant a unit of botanical classification. It thus includes, genus, species, cultivars, varieties, variants and other minor taxonomic groups which lack a consistent nomenclature.

Regeneration of Transformants

The development or regeneration of plants from either single plant protoplasts or various explants is well known in the art (Weissbach and Weissbach, 1988). This regeneration and growth process typically includes the steps of selection of transformed cells, culturing those individualized cells through the usual stages of embryonic development through the rooted plantlet stage. Transgenic embryos and seeds are similarly regenerated. The resulting transgenic rooted shoots are thereafter planted in an appropriate plant growth medium such as soil.

The development or regeneration of plants containing the foreign, exogenous gene that encodes a polypeptide of interest introduced by *Agrobacterium* from leaf explants can be achieved by methods well known in the art such as described (Horsch et al., 1985). In this procedure, transformants are cultured in the presence of a selection agent and in a medium that induces the regeneration of shoots in the plant strain being transformed as described (Fraley et al., 1983). In particular, U.S. Pat. No. 5,349,124 (specification incorporated herein by reference) details the creation of genetically transformed lettuce cells and plants resulting therefrom which express hybrid crystal proteins conferring insecticidal activity against Lepidopteran larvae to such plants.

This procedure typically produces shoots within two to four months and those shoots are then transferred to an appropriate root-inducing medium containing the selective agent and an antibiotic to prevent bacterial growth. Shoots that rooted in the presence of the selective agent to form plantlets are then transplanted to soil or other media to allow the production of roots. These procedures vary depending upon the particular plant strain employed, such variations being well known in the art.

Preferably, the regenerated plants are self-pollinated to provide homozygous transgenic plants, or pollen obtained from the regenerated plants is crossed to seed-grown plants of agronomically important, preferably inbred lines. Conversely, pollen from plants of those important lines is used to pollinate regenerated plants. A transgenic plant of the present invention containing a desired polypeptide is cultivated using methods well known to one skilled in the art.

A preferred transgenic plant is an independent segregant and can transmit the FT gene and its activity to its progeny. A more preferred transgenic plant is homozygous for the gene, and transmits that gene to all of its offspring on sexual mating. Seed from a transgenic plant may be grown in the field or greenhouse, and resulting sexually mature transgenic plants are self-pollinated to generate true breeding plants. The progeny from

these plants become true breeding lines that are evaluated for increased expression of the FT transgene.

Method of Producing Tansgenic Plants

Included in the invention are methods of producing a transgenic plant that has increased stress resistance, delayed senesence or increased sensitivity to ABA. The method includes introducing into one or more plant cells a compound that alters farnesyl transferase expression (i.e. farnesyl transferase alpha or beta) or activity in the plant. The compound can be, *e.g.*, (i) a farnesyl transferase polypeptide inhibitor; (ii) a nucleic acid encoding a farnesyl transferase polypeptide inhibitor; (iii) a nucleic acid that decreases expression of a nucleic acid that encodes a farnesyl transferase polypeptide and, derivatives, fragments, analogs and homologs thereof; (iv) an antisense farnesyl transferase nucleic acid. A nucleic acid that decreases expression of a nucleic acid that encodes a farnesyl transferase polypeptide includes, *e.g.*, antisense nucleic acids or RNA inhibitory nucleic acids. The nucleic acid can be either endogenous or exogenous. Preferably the compound is a farnesyl transferase polypeptide or a nucleic acid encoding a farnesyl transferase polypeptide. For example the compound is the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37. More preferably the compound is a nucleic acid complemeatrty to a nucleic acid encoding a farnesyl transferase polypeptide. For example an anti-sense nucleic acid molecule. Exemplary compounds include SEQ ID NO: 1,3, 4, 29, 30, 32, 35, 38, 40 -57 and 58.

Also included in the invention is a plant where amutation has been introduced in the gen encoding farnesyl transferase (i.e. alpha or beta) which results in a plant that has decreased farnesyl transferase acitivity and increased tolerase to stree as compared to a wild type plant. The mutation may be introdueced by chemical or mechanical means.

Examples of stresses include, for example, chilling stress, heat stress, salt stress, water stress, nutrient limitation stress, disease, grazing pests, wound healing, pathogens such as for example fungi, bacteria, nematodes, viruses or parasitic weed and herbicides.

Increases stress resistance is meant that the trangenic plant can grows under stress conditions (*e.g.,* high salt, decreased water, low temperatures) or under conditions that normally inhibit the growth of an untransformed plant. Methodologies to determine plant growth or response to stress include for example, height measurements, weight meaurements, leaf area, ability to flower, water use, transpiration rates and yield

Sensitivity to ABA can be assessed using a concentration curve of ABA and germinating seeds on plates as described in Example 11. Often germination is assessed and used to determine sensitivity. However, sensitivity can be observed at more developmental stages than simply germination. For example, increased sensitivity may be observed at the stage of cotyledon expansion, expansion of the first true leaf, or developmental arrest in the seedling stage.

The concentration of ABA at which sensitivity is observed varies in a species dependent manner. For example, transgenic *Arabidopsis thaliana* will demonstrate sensitivity at a lower concentration than observed in *Brassica* or soybean.

By increased ABA sensitivity it is meant that the trangenic plant is seen to display a phenotype at a lower concentration of ABA than that used to observe the same phenoltype in a wild type plant. Methodologies to determine ABA sensitivity include for example, plant germination, growth or development .

The plant can be any plant type including, for example, species from the genera *Cucurbita, Rosa, Vitis, Juglans, Fragaria, Lotus, Medicago, Onobrychis, Trifolium, Trigonella, Vigna, Citrus, Linum, Geranium, Manihot, Daucus, Arabidopsis, Brassica, Raphanus, Sinapis, Atropa, Capsicum, Datura, Hyoscyamus, Lycopersicon, Nicotiana, Solanum, Petunia, Digitalis, Majorana, Ciahorium, Helianthus, Lactuca, Bromus, Asparagus, Antirrhinum, Heterocallis, Nemesis, Pelargonium, Panieum, Pennisetum, Ranunculus, Senecio, Salpiglossis, Cucumis, Browaalia, Glycine, Pisum, Phaseolus, Lolium, Oryza, Zea, Avena, Hordeum, Secale, Triticum, Sorghum, Picea, Caco,* and *Populus*.

Screening Methods

The isolated nucleic acid molecules of the invention (*e.g.*, SEQ ID NO:1, SEQ ID NO:6, SEQ ID NO:8, SEQ ID NO:31, SEQ ID NO:34, or SEQ ID NO:37) can be used to express FT protein (e.g., via a recombinant expression vector in a host cell), to detect FT mRNA (e.g., in a biological sample) or a genetic lesion in a FT gene, and to modulate FT activity, as described further, below. In addition, the FT proteins can be used to screen compounds that modulate the FT protein activity or expression. In addition, the anti-FT antibodies of the invention can be used to detect and isolate FT proteins and modulate FT activity.

The invention provides a method (also referred to herein as a "screening assay") for identifying modulators, *i.e.*, candidate or test compounds or agents (*e.g.*, peptides, peptidomimetics, small molecules or other drugs) that bind to FT proteins or have a stimulatory or inhibitory effect on, *e.g.*, FT protein expression or FT protein activity. The invention also includes compounds identified in the screening assays described herein. The invention also includes methods of identifying related genes using the transgenic plants of this invention in screening protocols utilizing mutagenesis, gene tagging, insertional gene tagging, activation tagging or other such methods of gene or phenotype identification.

In one embodiment, the invention provides assays for screening candidate or test compounds which bind to a FT protein or polypeptide or biologically-active portion thereof. The test compounds of the invention can be obtained using any of the numerous approaches in combinatorial library methods known in the art, including: biological libraries; spatially addressable parallel solid phase or solution phase libraries; synthetic library methods requiring deconvolution; the "one-bead one-compound" library method; and synthetic library methods using affinity chromatography selection. The biological library approach is limited to peptide libraries, while the other four approaches are applicable to peptide, non-peptide oligomer or small molecule libraries of compounds. *See, e.g.,* Lam, 1997. *Anticancer Drug Design* 12: 145.

A "small molecule" as used herein, is meant to refer to a composition that has a molecular weight of less than about 5 kD and most preferably less than about 4 kD. Small molecules can be, *e.g.*, nucleic acids, peptides, polypeptides, peptidomimetics, carbohydrates, lipids or other organic or inorganic molecules. Libraries of chemical and/or biological mixtures, such as fungal, bacterial, or algal extracts, are known in the art and can be screened with any of the assays of the invention.
Examples of methods for the synthesis of molecular libraries can be found in the art, for example in: DeWitt, *et al.*, 1993. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 90: 6909; Erb, *et al.*, 1994. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 91: 11422; Zuckermann, *et al.*, 1994. *J. Med. Chem.* 37: 2678; Cho, *et al.*, 1993. *Science* 261: 1303; Carrell, *et al.*, 1994. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33: 2059; Carell, *et al.*, 1994. *Angew. Chem. Int. Ed. Engl.* 33: 2061; and Gallop, *et al.*, 1994. *J. Med. Chem.* 37: 1233.

Libraries of compounds may be presented in solution (*e.g.*, Houghten, 1992. *Biotechniques* 13: 412-421), or on beads (Lam, 1991. *Nature* 354: 82-84), on chips (Fodor, 1993. *Nature* 364: 555-556), bacteria (Ladner, U.S. Patent No. 5,223,409), spores

(Ladner, U.S. Patent 5,233,409), plasmids (Cull, *et al.*, 1992. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89: 1865-1869) or on phage (Scott and Smith, 1990. *Science* 249: 386-390; Devlin, 1990. *Science* 249: 404-406; Cwirla, *et al.*, 1990. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.* 87: 6378-6382; Felici, 1991. *J. Mol. Biol.* 222: 301-310; Ladner, U.S. Patent No. 5,233,409.).

In one embodiment, an assay is a cell-based assay in which a cell which expresses a FT protein, or a biologically-active portion thereof, is contacted with a test compound and the ability of the test compound to bind to a FT protein determined. The cell, for example, can be of mammalian origin, plant cell or a yeast cell. Determining the ability of the test compound to bind to the FT protein can be accomplished, for example, by coupling the test compound with a radioisotope or enzymatic label such that binding of the test compound to the FT protein or biologically-active portion thereof can be determined by detecting the labeled compound in a complex. For example, test compounds can be labeled with ^{125}I, ^{35}S, ^{14}C, or ^{3}H, either directly or indirectly, and the radioisotope detected by direct counting of radioemission or by scintillation counting. Alternatively, test compounds can be enzymatically-labeled with, for example, horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase, or luciferase, and the enzymatic label detected by determination of conversion of an appropriate substrate to product. In one embodiment, the assay comprises contacting a cell which expresses a FT protein, or a biologically-active portion thereof, with a known compound which binds FT to form an assay mixture, contacting the assay mixture with a test compound, and determining the ability of the test compound to interact with a FT protein, wherein determining the ability of the test compound to interact with a FT protein comprises determining the ability of the test compound to preferentially bind to FT protein or a biologically-active portion thereof as compared to the known compound.

In another embodiment, an assay is a cell-based assay comprising contacting a cell expressing a FT protein, or a biologically-active portion thereof, with a test compound and determining the ability of the test compound to modulate (*e.g.*, stimulate or inhibit) the activity of the FT protein or biologically-active portion thereof. Determining the ability of the test compound to modulate the activity of FT or a biologically-active portion thereof can be accomplished, for example, by determining the ability of the FT protein to bind to or interact with a FT target molecule. As used herein, a "target molecule" is a molecule with which a FT protein binds or interacts in nature, for example, a molecule on the surface of a cell which expresses a FT interacting protein, a molecule on the surface of a second cell, a molecule in the extracellular milieu, a molecule associated with the internal

surface of a cell membrane or a cytoplasmic molecule. A FT target molecule can be a non-FT molecule or a FT protein or polypeptide of the invention In one embodiment, a FT target molecule is a component of a signal transduction pathway that facilitates transduction of an extracellular signal (*e.g.* a signal generated by binding of a compound to a membrane-bound molecule) through the cell membrane and into the cell. The target, for example, can be a second intercellular protein that has catalytic activity or a protein that facilitates the association of downstream signaling molecules with FT.

Determining the ability of the FT protein to bind to or interact with a FT target molecule can be accomplished by one of the methods described above for determining direct binding. In one embodiment, determining the ability of the FT protein to bind to or interact with a FT target molecule can be accomplished by determining the activity of the target molecule. For example, the activity of the target molecule can be determined by detecting induction of a cellular second messenger of the target (*i.e.* intracellular Ca^{2+}, diacylglycerol, IP_3, etc.), detecting catalytic/enzymatic activity of the target an appropriate substrate, detecting the induction of a reporter gene (comprising a FT-responsive regulatory element operatively linked to a nucleic acid encoding a detectable marker, *e.g.* luciferase), or detecting a cellular response, for example, cell survival, cellular differentiation, or cell proliferation.

In yet another embodiment, an assay of the invention is a cell-free assay comprising contacting a FT protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a test compound and determining the ability of the test compound to bind to the FT protein or biologically-active portion thereof. Binding of the test compound to the FT protein can be determined either directly or indirectly as described above. In one such embodiment, the assay comprises contacting the FT protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a known compound which binds FT to form an assay mixture, contacting the assay mixture with a test compound, and determining the ability of the test compound to interact with a FT protein, wherein determining the ability of the test compound to interact with a FT protein comprises determining the ability of the test compound to preferentially bind to FT or biologically-active portion thereof as compared to the known compound.

In still another embodiment, an assay is a cell-free assay comprising contacting FT protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a test compound and determining the ability of the test compound to modulate (*e.g.* stimulate or inhibit) the activity of the FT protein or biologically-active portion thereof. Determining the ability of the test compound to modulate the activity of FT can be accomplished, for example, by

determining the ability of the FT protein to bind to a FT target molecule by one of the methods described above for determining direct binding. In an alternative embodiment, determining the ability of the test compound to modulate the activity of FT protein can be accomplished by determining the ability of the FT protein further modulate a FT target molecule. For example, the catalytic/enzymatic activity of the target molecule on an appropriate substrate can be determined as described above.

In yet another embodiment, the cell-free assay comprises contacting the FT protein or biologically-active portion thereof with a known compound which binds FT protein to form an assay mixture, contacting the assay mixture with a test compound, and determining the ability of the test compound to interact with a FT protein, wherein determining the ability of the test compound to interact with a FT protein comprises determining the ability of the FT protein to preferentially bind to or modulate the activity of a FT target molecule.

The cell-free assays of the invention are amenable to use of both the soluble form or the membrane-bound form of FT protein. In the case of cell-free assays comprising the membrane-bound form of FT protein, it may be desirable to utilize a solubilizing agent such that the membrane-bound form of FT protein is maintained in solution. Examples of such solubilizing agents include non-ionic detergents such as n-octylglucoside, n-dodecylglucoside, n-dodecylmaltoside, octanoyl-N-methylglucamide, decanoyl-N-methylglucamide, Triton® X-100, Triton® X-114, Thesit®, Isotridecypoly(ethylene glycol ether)$_n$, N-dodecyl--N,N-dimethyl-3-ammonio-1-propane sulfonate, 3-(3-cholamidopropyl) dimethylamminiol-1-propane sulfonate (CHAPS), or 3-(3-cholamidopropyl)dimethylamminiol-2-hydroxy-1-propane sulfonate (CHAPSO).

In more than one embodiment of the above assay methods of the invention, it may be desirable to immobilize either FT protein or its target molecule to facilitate separation of complexed from uncomplexed forms of one or both of the proteins, as well as to accommodate automation of the assay. Binding of a test compound to FT protein, or interaction of FT protein with a target molecule in the presence and absence of a candidate compound, can be accomplished in any vessel suitable for containing the reactants. Examples of such vessels include microtiter plates, test tubes, and micro-centrifuge tubes. In one embodiment, a fusion protein can be provided that adds a domain that allows one or both of the proteins to be bound to a matrix. For example, GST-FT fusion proteins or GST-target fusion proteins can be adsorbed onto glutathione sepharose beads (Sigma Chemical, St. Louis, MO) or glutathione derivatized microtiter plates, that are then

combined with the test compound or the test compound and either the non-adsorbed target protein or FT protein, and the mixture is incubated under conditions conducive to complex formation (*e.g.*, at physiological conditions for salt and pH). Following incubation, the beads or microtiter plate wells are washed to remove any unbound components, the matrix immobilized in the case of beads, complex determined either directly or indirectly, for example, as described, *supra*. Alternatively, the complexes can be dissociated from the matrix, and the level of FT protein binding or activity determined using standard techniques.

Other techniques for immobilizing proteins on matrices can also be used in the screening assays of the invention. For example, either the FT protein or its target molecule can be immobilized utilizing conjugation of biotin and streptavidin. Biotinylated FT protein or target molecules can be prepared from biotin-NHS (N-hydroxy-succinimide) using techniques well-known within the art (*e.g.*, biotinylation kit, Pierce Chemicals, Rockford, Ill.), and immobilized in the wells of streptavidin-coated 96 well plates (Pierce Chemical). Alternatively, antibodies reactive with FT protein or target molecules, but which do not interfere with binding of the FT protein to its target molecule, can be derivatized to the wells of the plate, and unbound target or FT protein trapped in the wells by antibody conjugation. Methods for detecting such complexes, in addition to those described above for the GST-immobilized complexes, include immunodetection of complexes using antibodies reactive with the FT protein or target molecule, as well as enzyme-linked assays that rely on detecting an enzymatic activity associated with the FT protein or target molecule.

In another embodiment, modulators of FT protein expression are identified in a method wherein a cell is contacted with a candidate compound and the expression of FT mRNA or protein in the cell is determined. The level of expression of FT mRNA or protein in the presence of the candidate compound is compared to the level of expression of FT mRNA or protein in the absence of the candidate compound. The candidate compound can then be identified as a modulator of FT mRNA or protein expression based upon this comparison. For example, when expression of FT mRNA or protein is greater (*i.e.,* statistically significantly greater) in the presence of the candidate compound than in its absence, the candidate compound is identified as a stimulator of FT mRNA or protein expression. Alternatively, when expression of FT mRNA or protein is less (statistically significantly less) in the presence of the candidate compound than in its absence, the candidate compound is identified as an inhibitor of FT mRNA or protein expression. The

level of FT mRNA or protein expression in the cells can be determined by methods described herein for detecting FT mRNA or protein.

In yet another aspect of the invention, the FT proteins can be used as "bait proteins" in a two-hybrid assay or three hybrid assay (*see, e.g.*, U.S. Patent No. 5,283,317; Zervos, *et al.*, 1993. *Cell* 72: 223-232; Madura, *et al.*, 1993. *J. Biol. Chem.* 268: 12046-12054; Bartel, *et al.*, 1993. *Biotechniques* 14: 920-924; Iwabuchi, *et al.*, 1993. *Oncogene* 8: 1693-1696; and Brent WO 94/10300), to identify other proteins that bind to or interact with FT ("FT-binding proteins" or "FT-bp") and modulate FT activity. Such FT-binding proteins are also likely to be involved in the propagation of signals by the FT proteins as, for example, upstream or downstream elements of the FT pathway.

The two-hybrid system is based on the modular nature of most transcription factors, which consist of separable DNA-binding and activation domains. Briefly, the assay utilizes two different DNA constructs. In one construct, the gene that codes for FT is fused to a gene encoding the DNA binding domain of a known transcription factor (*e.g.*, GAL-4). In the other construct, a DNA sequence, from a library of DNA sequences, that encodes an unidentified protein ("prey" or "sample") is fused to a gene that codes for the activation domain of the known transcription factor. If the "bait" and the "prey" proteins are able to interact, *in vivo*, forming a FT-dependent complex, the DNA-binding and activation domains of the transcription factor are brought into close proximity. This proximity allows transcription of a reporter gene (*e.g.*, LacZ) that is operably linked to a transcriptional regulatory site responsive to the transcription factor. Expression of the reporter gene can be detected and cell colonies containing the functional transcription factor can be isolated and used to obtain the cloned gene that encodes the protein which interacts with FT.

In yet another aspect of the invention are methods which utilize the transgenic plants of the invention to identify FT-interacting components via genetic screening protocols. These componets can be for example, regulatory elements which modify FT-gene expression, interacting proteins which directly modify FT activity or interacting proteins which modify componets of the same signal transduction pathway and therby exert an effect on the expression or activity of FT. Briefly, genetic screening protocols are applied to the transgenic plants of the invention and in so doing identify related genes which are not identified using a wild type background for the screen. For example an activation tagged library (Weigel, *et al.*, 2000. *Plant Physiol.* 122: 1003-1013), can be produced using the transgenic plants of the invention as the genetic background. Plants are

then screened for altered phenotypes from that displayed by the parent plants. Alternative methods of generating libraries from the transgenic plants of the invention can be used, for example, chemical or irradiation induced mutations, insertional inactivation or activation methods.

The invention further pertains to novel agents identified by the aforementioned screening assays and uses thereof.

The present invention is not to be limited in scope by the specific embodiments described herein. Indeed, various modifications of the invention in addition to those described herein will become apparent to those skilled in the art from the foregoing description and accompanying figures. Such modifications are intended to fall within the scope of the appended claims.

The invention will be further described in the following examples, which do not limit the scope of the invention described in the claims.

EXAMPLES

Example 1: Cloning of *Arabidopsis thaliana* FTA and Construction of Transformation Vector

The *Arabidopsis thaliana* FTA sequence was obtained by RT-PCR from total RNA isolated from leaf tissue using primers corresponding to SEQ ID NO:11 and SEQ ID NO:12. The resulting fragment was digested with *Bam*HI and *Sma*I and cloned into the plasmid pCR2.1 The Clonetech vector pBI121 was used as the backbone for the antisense construct. The GUS gene was removed by *Bam*HI and *Eco*1CRI digestion and replaced with the FTA insert that was cut from pCR2.1-FTA using *Sma*I and *Bam*HI and ligated into the vector SEQ ID NO:4.

Table 1.

SEQ ID NO:11:	5'- AAAGGATCCTCAAATTGCTGCCACTGTAAT -3'
SEQ ID NO:12:	5'- AAACCCGGGATGAATTTCGACGAGAACGTG -3'

Example 2: Cloning of non-full length *Brassica napus* FTA and FTB nucleic acid sequences

RNA was isolated from leaf and root tissue using the Qiagen RNeasy kit. RT-PCR was performed by known techniques using the primers shown in Table 2. The FTA

sequence was obtained using the primer pair SEQ ID NO:19 and SEQ ID NO:20. The FTB sequence was obtained using the primer pair SEQ ID NO:21 and SEQ ID NO:22.

Table 2.

SEQ ID NO:19:	5'-GGATCCATGGATTACTTCCGTGCGATTTACTTCTCC-3'
SEQ ID NO:20:	5'-AAAAAGCTTCCATGCCCAATAGTTAGCTCTTATTGGATC-3'
SEQ ID NO:21:	5'-AAAAAGCTTTGGCTTTGTTACTGGATTCTTCATTCAAT-3'
SEQ ID NO:22:	5'-AAATCTAGAAGCTTCATAATACCGATCCAAGACAATGTT-3'

PCR products were separated from the RT-PCR reaction mixture using the Qiagen PCR column spin kit and ligated into the cloning vector pBluescript KS +. The vector was digested with *Eco*RV and treated with *Taq* polymerase in the presence of dTTP to produce a 3' overhang for ligation with the PCR products. The ligation products were transformed into *E. coli* DH5α cells, positive colonies were selected and the resulting inserts sequenced.

Example 3: Cloning of non-full length FTA and FTB nucleic acid sequences from Glycine max and Zea maize

RNA was isolated from leaf and root tissue using the Qiagen RNeasy kit. RT-PCR was performed by known techniques using the primers shown in Table 3. The *Glycine max* FTA sequence was obtained using the primer pair SEQ ID NO:23 and SEQ ID NO:24. The *Glycine max* FTB sequence was obtained using the primer pair SEQ ID NO:25 and SEQ ID NO:26. The *Zea maize* FTB sequence was obtained using the primer pair SEQ ID NO:27 and SEQ ID NO:28.

Table 3.

SEQ ID NO:23:	5'-AAAGGATCCATGGAATCTGGGTCTAGCGA-3'
SEQ ID NO:24:	5'-AAATCTAGAAGGAAGTCTGCTCTTGCGC-3'
SEQ ID NO:25:	5'-AAATCTAGAGCCACCATTCCTCGCAACG-3'
SEQ ID NO:26:	5'-AAAGAGCTCGTGGTGGAGAATCTGGGTGC-3'
SEQ ID NO:27:	5'-GGCGGATCCCGACCTACCGAGG-3'
SEQ ID NO:28:	5'-AAAGAGCTCGTGGATGGATTGGCTCCAGC-3'

PCR products were separated from the RT-PCR reaction mixture using the Qiagen PCR column spin kit and ligated into the cloning vector pBluescript KS +. The vector was

digested with *Eco*RV and treated with *Taq* polymerase in the presence of dTTP to produce a 3' overhang for ligation with the PCR products. The ligation products were transformed into *E. coli* DH5α cells, positive colonies were selected and the resulting inserts sequenced.

Example 4: Sequence Analysis

Arabidopsis thaliana FTA

A disclosed nucleic acid of 999 nucleotides (also referred to as FT1) is shown in Table 4A. The primers used in the PCR are depicted in bold.

Table 4A. FT1 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:1).
aaacccgggatgaatttcgacgagaccgtgccactgagccaacgattggagtggtcagacgtggt cccattgactcaggacgatggtccgaatccagtggtgccaattgcctacaaggaagagttccgcg agactatggattacttccgtgcgatttacttttccgacgagcgatctcctcgcgcactacgactc acggaagaaaccctcctcttaaactccggcaactacacagtgtggcatttcaggcgcctagtact cgaggcccttaatcacgacttgtttgaagaactcgagttcatcgaacgcattgctgaggataact ctaagaactaccaactgtggcatcatcggcgatgggttgcagagaaactgggtcctgatgttgca gggagagaacttgaatttacccgtagagtactttcacttgatgccaaacattatcatgcttggtc acataggcagtggacactacgggcattaggaggatgggaagatgagctcgattactgtcacgagc tccttgaagctgacgtctttaacaattccgcctggaatcagaggtattatgtcatcacccaatct cctttgttgggaggcctagaagccatgagagaatctgaagtaagctacacaatcaaagccatttt aaccaatcctgcaaacgagagctcatggcgatacctaaaagcgctttacaaagacgacaaagaat cctggattagtgatccaagtgtttcctcagtctgtttgaatgttctatcccgcacagattgcttc catggattcgctctgagcaccctttttggatcttctatgtgatggactgagaccaaccaacgagca taaagactcagtgagagctctagctaatgaagaaccagagactaacttggccaatttggtgtgta ctattcttggtcgtgtagatcctataagagctaactattgggcatggaggaagagcaagatt**aca** **gtggcagcaatttgaggatccttt**

A disclosed FT1 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:5) encoded by SEQ ID NO:1 has 326 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 4B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 4B. Encoded FT1 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:5).
MNFDETVPLSQRLEWSDVVPLTQDDGPNPVVPIAYKEEFRETMDYFRAIYFSDERSPRALRLTE ETLLLNSGNYTVWHFRRLVLEALNHDLFEELEFIERIAEDNSKNYQLWHHRRWVAEKLGPDVAG RELEFTRRVLSLDAKHYHAWSHRQWTLRALGGWEDELDYCHELLEADVFNNSAWNQRYYVITQS PLLGGLEAMRESEVSYTIKAILTNPANESSWRYLKALYKDDKESWISDPSVSSVCLNVLSRTDC FHGFALSTLLDLLCDGLRPTNEHKDSVRALANEEPETNLANLVCTILGRVDPIRANYWAWRKSK ITVAAI

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented does not contain any 5' or 3' non-translated sequence. Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques. The percent identity of the *Arabidopsis thaliana* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of published sequences is shown in Figure 8.

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Arabidopsis thaliana* farnesyl transferase alpha subunit of SEQ ID NO:1. The disclosed complimenary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:2. The nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:3 shows the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:2 that has been prepared for ligation into an expression vector.

SEQ ID NO:2

aaaggatcctcaaattgctgccactgtaatcttgctcttcctccatgcccaatagttagctcttataggatc
tacacgaccaagaatagtacacaccaaattggccaagttagtctctggttcttcattagctagagctctcac
tgagtctttatgctcgttggttggtctcagtccatcacatagaagatccaaaagggtgctcagagcgaatcc
atggaagcaatctgtgcgggatagaacattcaaacagactgaggaaacacttggatcactaatccaggattc
tttgtcgtctttgtaaagcgcttttaggtatcgccatgagctctcgtttgcaggattggttaaaatggcttt
gattgtgtagcttacttcagattctctcatggcttctaggcctcccaacaaaggagattgggtgatgacata
atacctctgattccaggcggaattgttaaagacgtcagcttcaaggagctcgtgacagtaatcgagctcatc
ttcccatcctcctaatgcccgtagtgtccactgcctatgtgaccaagcatgataatgtttggcatcaagtga
aagtactctacgggtaaattcaagttctctccctgcaacatcaggacccagtttctctgcaacccatcgccg
atgatgccacagttggtagttcttagagttatcctcagcaatgcgttcgatgaactcgagttcttcaaacaa
gtcgtgattaagggcctcgagtactaggcgcctgaaatgccacactgtgtagttgccggagtttaagaggag
ggtttcttccgtgagtcgtagtgcgcgaggagatcgctcgtcggaaaagtaaatcgcacggaagtaatccat
agtctcgcggaactcttccttgtaggcaattggcaccactggattcggaccatcgtcctgagtcaatgggac
cacgtctgaccactccaatcgttggctcagtgg**cacggtctcgtcgaaattcatcccgggttt**

SEQ ID NO:3

***gatcc*tcaaattgctgccactgtaat**cttgctcttcctccatgcccaatagttagctcttataggatctaca
cgaccaagaatagtacacaccaaattggccaagttagtctctggttcttcattagctagagctctcactgag
tctttatgctcgttggttggtctcagtccatcacatagaagatccaaaagggtgctcagagcgaatccatgg
aagcaatctgtgcgggatagaacattcaaacagactgaggaaacacttggatcactaatccaggattctttg
tcgtctttgtaaagcgcttttaggtatcgccatgagctctcgtttgcaggattggttaaaatggctttgatt
gtgtagcttacttcagattctctcatggcttctaggcctcccaacaaaggagattgggtgatgacataatac
ctctgattccaggcggaattgttaaagacgtcagcttcaaggagctcgtgacagtaatcgagctcatcttcc
catcctcctaatgcccgtagtgtccactgcctatgtgaccaagcatgataatgtttggcatcaagtgaaagt
actctacgggtaaattcaagttctctccctgcaacatcaggacccagtttctctgcaacccatcgccgatga
tgccacagttggtagttcttagagttatcctcagcaatgcgttcgatgaactcgagttcttcaaacaagtcg
tgattaagggcctcgagtactaggcgcctgaaatgccacactgtgtagttgccggagtttaagaggagggtt
tcttccgtgagtcgtagtgcgcgaggagatcgctcgtcggaaaagtaaatcgcacggaagtaatccatagtc
tcgcggaactcttccttgtaggcaattggcaccactggattcggaccatcgtcctgagtcaatgggaccacg
tctgaccactccaatcgttggctcagtgg**cacggtctcgtcgaaattcat*ccc***

Brassica napus FTA

A disclosed nucleic acid of 822 nucleotides (also referred to as FT2) is shown in Table 5A.

Table 5A. FT2 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:6).
ATGGATTACTTCCGTGCGATTTACTTCTCCGACGAGCGTTCTGCTCGCGCGCTGCGACTCACGGA AGAAGCTCTCCGCTTAAACTCGGGCAACTACACCGTGTGGCACTTCGGGCGCTTAGTACTCGAGG AGCTTAATAACGACTTGTATGAAGAGCTCAAGTTCATCGAAAGCATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAAG AACTACCAGTTGTGGCATCATCGACGATGGGTCGCAGAGAAACTGGGTCCTGATGTTGCAGGAAA GGAACTTGAGTTTACTCGGAGGGTACTATCACTTGATGCCAAGCATTATCATGCTTGGTCACATA GGCAGTGGGCGCTACAAGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAAAATGAGCTTAACTACTGCCACGAGCTCCTT GAAGCTGACGTCTTTAACAACTCTGCATGGAATCAGAGGTATTACGTTATAACTAGATCACCTTC GTTGGGAGGCCTAGAAGCCATGAGAGAATCTGAAGTAAGCTACACAGTCAAAGCCATTTTAGCAA ATCCCGGGAACGAGAGCTCTTGGAGGTACCTGAAAGCCCTTTACAAAGACGACACAGAGTCTTGG ATTAGTGATCCAAGTGTTTCCTCAGTCTGTTTGAAAGTTCTCTCACGCGCGGACTGCTTCCATGG ATTCGCTCTGAGCACCCTTTTGGATCTTCTGTGCGATGGGTTGAGACCAACCAACGAGCATAGAG ACTCGGTGAAAGCTCTAGCTAATGAAGAACCAGAGACTAACTTGGCCAATTTGGTGTGTACCATT CTGTGTCGTGTTGATCCAATAAGAGCTAACTATTGGGCATGG

A disclosed FT2 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:7) encoded by SEQ ID NO:6 has 274 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 5B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 5B. Encoded FT2 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:7).
MDYFRAIYFSDERSARALRLTEEALRLNSGNYTVWHFGRLVLEELNNDLYEELKFIESIAEDNS KNYQLWHHRRWVAEKLGPDVAGLEKEFTRRVLSLDAKHYHAWSHRQWALQALGGWENELNYCHE LLEADVFNNSAWNQRYYVITRSPSLGGLEAMRESEVSYTVKAILANPGNESSWRYLKALYKDDT ESWISDPSVSSVCLKVLSRADCFHGFALSTLLDLLCDGLRPTNEHRDSVKALANEEPETNLANL VCTILCRVDPIRANYWAWKL

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length. Compared to the *Arabidopsis thaliana* sequence there are 42 amino acids missing from the amino terminus and 10 amino acids from the carboxy terminus. The percent identity of the *Brassica napus* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of published sequences is shown in Figure 8.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques.

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Brassica napsus* farnesyl transferase alpha subunit of SEQ ID NO:6. The disclosed complimenary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:29.

SEQ ID NO:29

CCATGCCCAATAGTTAGCTCTTATTGGATCAACACGACACAGAATGGTACACACCAAATTGGCCAAGTTAGT
CTCTGGTTCTTCATTAGCTAGAGCTTTCACCGAGTCTCTATGCTCGTTGGTTGGTCTCAACCCATCGCACAG
AAGATCCAAAAGGGTGCTCAGAGCGAATCCATGGAAGCAGTCCGCGCGTGAGAGAACTTTCAAACAGACTGA
GGAAACACTTGGATCACTAATCCAAGACTCTGTGTCGTCTTTGTAAAGGGCTTTCAGGTACCTCCAAGAGCT
CTCGTTCCCGGGATTTGCTAAAATGGCTTTGACTGTGTAGCTTACTTCAGATTCTCTCATGGCTTCTAGGCC
TCCCAACGAAGGTGATCTAGTTATAACGTAATACCTCTGATTCCATGCAGAGTTGTTAAAGACGTCAGCTTC
AAGGAGCTCGTGGCAGTAGTTAAGCTCATTTTCCCATCCTCCTAATGCTTGTAGCGCCCACTGCCTATGTGA
CCAAGCATGATAATGCTTGGCATCAAGTGATAGTACCCTCCGAGTAAACTCAAGTTCCTTTCCTGCAACATC
AGGACCCAGTTTCTCTGCGACCCATCGTCGATGATGCCACAACTGGTAGTTCTTAGAGTTATCCTCAGCAAT
GCTTTCGATGAACTTGAGCTCTTCATACAAGTCGTTATTAAGCTCCTCGAGTACTAAGCGCCCGAAGTGCCA

CACGGTGTAGTTGCCCGAGTTTAAGCGGAGAGCTTCTTCCGTGAGTCGCAGCGCGCGAGCAGAACGCTCGTC
GGAGAAGTAAATCGCACGGAAGTAATCCAT

Brassica napus FTB

A disclosed nucleic acid of 1110 nucleotides (also referred to as FT3) is shown in Table 6A.

Table 6A. FT3 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:8).
TGGCTTTGTTACTGGATTCTTCATTCAATTGCTTTGCTTGGGGAGTCTGTGGATGATGACTTAGA AAACAATGCAATCGATTTTCTTGGACGTTGCCAGGGTTCTGATGGTGGATATGGTGGTGGTCCTG GCCAACTTCCACATCTTGCAACAAGTTATGCTGCAGTGAATACACTTGTTACTTTAGGAGGTGAG AAAGCCTTCTCTTCAATTAACAGAGAACAAATGGCTTGTTTCTTAAGACGAATGAAGGATACAAA TGGAGGTTTCAGGATGCATAATATGGGAGAAATAGATGTGCGAGCGTGCTACACTGCGATTTTGA TTGCAAGCATCCTGAACATTGTGGATGATGAACTCACCCGCGGCTTAGGAGATTACATTTTGAGT TGCCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTGGAGGGGAACCTGGCTCCGAAGCTCATGGTGGGTACACGTA CTGTGGGTTGGCTACTATGATTTTAATCAATGAAGTCGACCGCTTGAATTTGGATTCGTTAATGA ATTGGGTTGTACATCGACAAGGAGTAGAAATGGGATTCCAAGGTAGGACGAACAAATTGGTCGAC GGTTGCTACACGTTTTGGCAGGCAGCCCCCTGTGTTCTACTACAGCGATTTTTTTCATCCCAGGA TATGGCACCTCATGGATCATCATCACATATGTCACAAGGGACAGATGAAGATCACGAGGAACATG GTCATGATGAAGATGATCCTGAAGACAGTGATGAAGATGATTCTGATGAGGATAGCGATGAAGAT TCAGGGAATGGTCACCAAGTTCATCATACGTCTACCTACATTGACAGGAGAATTCAACCTGTTTT TGATAGCCTCGGCTTGCAAAGATATGTGCTCTTGTGCTCTCAGGTTGCTGATGGTGGATTCAGAG ACAAGCTGAGGAAACCCCGTGACTTCTACCACACATGTTACTGCCTAAGCGGTCTTTCCGTGGCT CAACACGCTTGGTCAAAAGACGAGGACACTCCTCCTTTGACTCGTGACATTTTGGGTGGCTACGC AAACCACCTTGAACCTGTTCACCTCCTCCACAACATTGTCTTGGATCGGTATTATGAAGCTTCTA GATTT

A disclosed FT3 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:9) encoded by SEQ ID NO:7 has 370 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 6B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 6B. Encoded FT3 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:9).
WLCYWILHSIALLGESVDDDLENNAIDFLGRCQGSDGGYGGGPGQLPHLATSYAAVNTLVTLGG EKAFSSINREQMACFLRRMKDTNGGFRMHNMGEIDVRACYTAILIASILNIVDDELTRGLGDYI LSCQTYEGGIGGEPGSEAHGGYTYCGLATMILINEVDRLNLDSLMNWVVHRQGVEMGFQGRTNK LVDGCYTFWQAAPCVLLQRFFSSQDMAPHGSSSHMSQGTDEDHEEHGHDEDDPEDSDEDDSDED SDEDSGNGHQVHHTSTYIDRRIQPVFDSLGLQRYVLLCSQVADGGFRDKLRKPRDFYHTCYCLS GLSVAQHAWSKDEDTPPLTRDILGGYANHLEPVHLLHNILVDRYYEASRF

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length. Compared to the *Arabidopsis thaliana* sequence there are 31 amino acids missing from the amino terminus and 5 amino acids from the carboxy terminus. The percent identity of the *Brassica napus* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of published sequences is shown in Figure 9.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques. Sequence

comparisons have been performed and percent identities are shown in Figure 8 and Figure 9.

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Brassica napsus* farnesyl transferase beta subunit of SEQ ID NO:8. The disclosed complimenary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:30.

SEQ ID NO:30

AAATCTAGAAGCTTCATAATACCGATCCAAGACAATGTTGTGGAGGAGGTGAACAGGTTCAAGGTGGTTTGC
GTAGCCACCCAAAATGTCACGAGTCAAAGGAGGAGTGTCCTCGTCTTTTGACCAAGCGTGTTGAGCCACGGA
AAGACCGCTTAGGCAGTAACATGTGTGGTAGAAGTCACGGGGTTTCCTCAGCTTGTCTCTGAATCCACCATC
AGCAACCTGAGAGCACAAGAGCACATATCTTTGCAAGCCGAGGCTATCAAAAACAGGTTGAATTCTCCTGTC
AATGTAGGTAGACGTATGATGAACTTGGTGACCATTCCCTGAATCTTCATCGCTATCCTCATCAGAATCATC
TTCATCACTGTCTTCAGGATCATCTTCATCATGACCATGTTCCTCGTGATCTTCATCTGTCCCTTGTGACAT
ATGTGATGATGATCCATGAGGTGCCATATCCTGGGATGAAAAAAATCGCTGTAGTAGAACACAGGGGGCTGC
CTGCCAAAACGTGTAGCAACCGTCGACCAATTTGTTCGTCCTACCTTGGAATCCCATTTCTACTCCTTGTCG
ATGTACAACCCAATTCATTAACGAATCCAAATTCAAGCGGTCGACTTCATTGATTAAAATCATAGTAGCCAA
CCCACAGTACGTGTACCCACCATGAGCTTCGGAGCCAGGTTCCCCTCCAATGCCACCTTCATAAGTTTGGCA
ACTCAAAATGTAATCTCCTAAGCCGCGGGTGAGTTCATCATCCACAATGTTCAGGATGCTTGCAATCAAAAT
CGCAGTGTAGCACGCTCGCACATCTATTTCTCCCATATTATGCATCCTGAAACCTCCATTTGTATCCTTCAT
TCGTCTTAAGAAACAAGCCATTTGTTCTCTGTTAATTGAAGAGAAGGCTTTCTCACCTCCTAAAGTAACAAG
TGTATTCACTGCAGCATAACTTGTTGCAAGATGTGGAAGTTGGCCAGGACCACCACCATATCCACCATCAGA
ACCCTGGCAACGTCCAAGAAAATCGATTGCATTGTTTTCTAAGTCATCATCCACAGACTCCCCAAGCAAAGC
AATTGAATGAAGAATCCAGTAACAAAGCCA

Glycine max FTA

A disclosed nucleic acid of 1041 nucleotides (also referred to as FT4) is shown in Table 7A.

Table 7A. FT4 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:31).
ATGGAATCTGGGTCTAGCGAAGGAGAAGAGGTGCAGCAACGCGTGCCGTTGAGGGAGAGAGTGGA GTGGTCAGATGTTACTCCGGTTCCTCAAAACGACGGCCCTAACCCTGTCGTTCCGATCCAGTACA CTGAAGAGTTTTCCGAAGTTATGGATTACTTTCGCGCCGTTTACCTCACCGATGAACGCTCCCCT CGCGCCCTCGCTCTCACAGCCGAAGCCGTTCAATTCAACTCCGGCAACTACACTGTGTGGCATTT CCGACGGTTGTTACTTGAGTCGCTAAAAGTCGACTTGAACGATGAACTGGAGTTTGTGGAGCGTA TGGCCGCTGGAAATTCTAAAAATTATCAGATGTGnATGTTCTGTAGGCATCCTAGACGATGGGTT GCCGAGAAGTTAGGTCCTGAAGCTAGAAACAATGAGCTCGAGTTCACCAAAAAGATACTGTCCGT TGATGCCAAACATTATCATGCATGGTCTCATAGACAGTGGGCTCTTCAAACACTAGGAGGATGGG AAGATGAACTTAATTATTGCACAGAACTACTTAAAGAAGACATTTTTAACAATTCTGCTTGGAAT CAGAGATATTTTGTCATAACAAGGTCTCCTTTCTTGGGGGGCCTAAAAGCTATGAGAGAGTCTGA AGTGCTTTACACCATCGAAGCCATTATAGCCTACCCTGAAAATGAAAGCTCGTGGAGATATCTAC GAGGACTTTATAAAGGTGAAACTACTTCATGGGTAAATGATCCTCAAGTTTCTTCAGTATGCTTA AAGATTTTGAGAACTAAGAGCAACTACGTGTTTGCTCTTAGCACTATTTTAGATCTTATATGCTT TGGTTATCAACCAAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCCATTGACGCCTTAAAGACCGCAGATATGGATA AACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAAATTTAAATATAGCACGAAATATTTGT TCTATCCTAAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAACTATTGGATTTGGCGCAAGAGCAGACTTCC T

A disclosed FT4 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:33) encoded by SEQ ID NO:31 has 347 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 7B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 7B. Encoded FT4 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:33).
MESGSSEGEEVQQRVPLRERVEWSDVTPVPQNDGPNPVVPIQYTEEFSEVMDYFRAVYLTDERS PRALALTAEAVQFNSGNYTVWHFRRLLLESLKVDLNDELEFVERMAAGNSKNYQMXMFCRHPRR WVAEKLGPEARNNELEFTKKILSVDAKHYHAWSHRQWALQTLGGWEDELNYCTELLKEDIFNNS AWNQRYFVITRSPFLGGLKAMRESEVLYTIEAIIAYPENESSWRYLRGLYKGETTSWVNDPQVS SVCLKILRTKSNYVFALSTILDLICFGYQPNEDIRDAIDALKTADMDKQDLDDDEKGEQQNLNI ARNICSILKQVDPIRTNYWIWRKSRLP

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length. The percent identity of the *Glycine max* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of other sequences is shown in Figure 8.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques.

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Glycine max* alpha subunit of SEQ ID NO:31. The disclosed complimenary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:32.

SEQ ID NO:32

AGGAAGTCTGCTCTTGCGCCAAATCCAATAGTTGGTTCTAATTGGATCAACTTGTTTTAGGATAGAACAAAT
ATTTCGTGCTATATTTAAATTTTGTTGTTCCCCTTTCTCATCATCATCTAAATCTTGTTTATCCATATCTGC
GGTCTTTAAGGCGTCAATGGCATCTCTAATGTCTTCATTTGGTTGATAACCAAAGCATATAAGATCTAAAAT
AGTGCTAAGAGCAAACACGTAGTTGCTCTTAGTTCTCAAAATCTTTAAGCATACTGAAGAAACTTGAGGATC
ATTTACCCATGAAGTAGTTTCACCTTTATAAAGTCCTCGTAGATATCTCCACGAGCTTTCATTTTCAGGGTA
GGCTATAATGGCTTCGATGGTGTAAAGCACTTCAGACTCTCTCATAGCTTTTAGGCCCCCCAAGAAAGGAGA
CCTTGTTATGACAAAATATCTCTGATTCCAAGCAGAATTGTTAAAAATGTCTTCTTTAAGTAGTTCTGTGCA
ATAATTAAGTTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAGTGTTTGAAGAGCCCACTGTCTATGAGACCATGCATGATAATG
TTTGGCATCAACGGACAGTATCTTTTTGGTGAACTCGAGCTCATTGTTTCTAGCTTCAGGACCTAACTTCTC
GGCAACCCATCGTCTAGGATGCCTACAGAACATNCACATCTGATAATTTTTAGAATTTCCAGCGGCCATACG
CTCCACAAACTCCAGTTCATCGTTCAAGTCGACTTTTAGCGACTCAAGTAACAACCGTCGGAAATGCCACAC
AGTGTAGTTGCCGGAGTTGAATTGAACGGCTTCGGCTGTGAGAGCGAGGGCGCGAGGGGAGCGTTCATCGGT
GAGGTAAACGGCGCGAAAGTAATCCATAACTTCGGAAAACTCTTCAGTGTACTGGATCGGAACGACAGGGTT
AGGGCCGTCGTTTTGAGGAACCGGAGTAACATCTGACCACTCCACTCTCTCCCTCAACGGCACGCGTTGCTG
CACCTCTTCTCCTTCGCTAGACCCAGATTCCAT

Glycine max FTB

A disclosed nucleic acid of 1035 nucleotides (also referred to as FT5) is shown in Table 8A.

Table 8A. FT5 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:34).
GCCACCATTCCTCGCAACGCCCAAACCCTCATGTTGGAGCTTCAACGCGATAATCACATGCAGTA TGTCTCCAAAGGCCTTCGCCATCTCAGTTCCGCATTTTCCGTTTTGGACGCTAATCGACCCTGGC TCTGCTACTGGATCTTCCACTCCATTGCTTTGTTGGGAGAATCCGTCGATGATGAACTCGAAGAT AACGCTATCGATTTTCTTAACCGTTGCCAGGATCCGAATGGTGGATATGCCGGGGGACCAGGCCA GATGCCTCATATTGCCACAACTTATGCTGCTGTTAATTCACTTATTACTTTGGGTGGTGAGAAAT CCCTGGCATCAATTAATAGAGATAAACTGTATGGGTTTCTGCGGCGGATGAAGCAACCAAATGGT GGATTCAGGATGCATGATGAAGGTGAAATTGATGTTCGAGCTTGCTACACTGCCATTTCTGTTGC AAGTGTTTTGAACATTTTGGATGATGAGCTGATCCAGAATGTTGGAGACTACATTATAAGCTGTC AAACATATGAGGGTGGCATTGCTGGTGAGCCTGGTTCTGAGGCTCATGGTGGGTACACCTTTTGT GGATTAGCTACAATGATTCTGATTGGTGAGGTTAATCACTTGGATCTGCCTCGATTAGTTGACTG GGTGGTATTCCGACAAGGTAAGGAATGTGGATTCCAGGGGAGAACAAATAAACTGGTGGATGGAT GCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCTCTATTGCAAAGATTATCTTCTATTATCAACAAA CAGATGGAAGAGACATCACAGATTTTTGCGGTATCTTATGTATCTGAAGCAAAAGAAAGTTTGGA TGGAACCTCTAGTCATGCAACATGCCGTGGTGAGCATGAAGGCACCAGTGAATCCAGTTCATCTG ATTTTAAAAATATTGCCTATAAATTTATTAATGAGTGGAGAGCACAAGAACCACTTTTTCACAGT ATTGCTTTACAGCAATATATTCTCTTATGTGCACAGGAGCAAGAGGGTGGACTGAGAGACAAACC GGGTAAACGTAGAGATCATTATCACACATGTTACTGTTTAAGTGGACTCTCATTGTGCCAGTATA GTTGGTCAAAGCACCCAGATTCTCCACCAC

A disclosed FT5 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:36) encoded by SEQ ID NO:34 has 378 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 8B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 8B. Encoded FT5 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:36).
ATIPRNAQTLMLELQRDNHMQYVSKGLRHLSSAFSVLDANRPWLCYWIFHSIALLGESVDDELE DNAIDFLNRCQDPNGGYAGGPGQMPHIATTYAAVNSLITLGGEKSLASINRDKLYGFLRRMKQP NGGFRMHDEGEIDVRACYTAISVASVLNILDDELIQNVGDYIISCQTYEGGIAGEPGSEAHGGY TFCGLATMILIGEVNHLDLPRLVDWVVFRQGKECGFQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQGGAVALLQRLSS IINKQMEETSQIFAVSYVSEAKESLDGTSSHATCRGEHEGTSESSSSDFKNIAYKFINEWRAQE PLFHSIALQQYILLCAQEQEGGLRDKPGKRRDHYHTCYCLSGLSLCQYSWSKHPDSPP

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length. The percent identity of the *Glycine max* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of other sequences is shown in Figure 8.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques.

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Glycine max* beta subunit of SEQ ID NO:34. The disclosed complimenary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:35.

SEQ ID NO:35

GTGGTGGAGAATCTGGGTGCTTTGACCAACTATACTGGCACAATGAGAGTCCACTTAAACAGTAACATGTGT
GATAATGATCTCTACGTTTACCCGGTTTGTCTCTCAGTCCACCCTCTTGCTCCTGTGCACATAAGAGAATAT
ATTGCTGTAAAGCAATACTGTGAAAAAGTGGTTCTTGTGCTCTCCACTCATTAATAAATTTATAGGCAATAT
TTTTAAAATCAGATGAACTGGATTCACTGGTGCCTTCATGCTCACCACGGCATGTTGCATGACTAGAGGTTC
CATCCAAACTTTCTTTTGCTTCAGATACATAAGATACCGCAAAAATCTGTGATGTCTCTTCCATCTGTTTGT
TGATAATAGAAGATAATCTTTGCAATAGAGCAACAGCACCTCCCTGCCAAAAGGAATAGCATCCATCCACCA
GTTTATTTGTTCTCCCCTGGAATCCACATTCCTTACCTTGTCGGAATACCACCCAGTCAACTAATCGAGGCA
GATCCAAGTGATTAACCTCACCAATCAGAATCATTGTAGCTAATCCACAAAAGGTGTACCCACCATGAGCCT

CAGAACCAGGCTCACCAGCAATGCCACCCTCATATGTTTGACAGCTTATAATGTAGTCTCCAACATTCTGGA
TCAGCTCATCATCCAAAATGTTCAAAACACTTGCAACAGAAATGGCAGTGTAGCAAGCTCGAACATCAATTT
CACCTTCATCATGCATCCTGAATCCACCATTTGGTTGCTTCATCCGCCGCAGAAACCCATACAGTTTATCTC
TATTAATTGATGCCAGGGATTTCTCACCACCCAAAGTAATAAGTGAATTAACAGCAGCATAAGTTGTGGCAA
TATGAGGCATCTGGCCTGGTCCCCCGGCATATCCACCATTCGGATCCTGGCAACGGTTAAGAAAATCGATAG
CGTTATCTTCGAGTTCATCATCGACGGATTCTCCCAACAAAGCAATGGAGTGGAAGATCCAGTAGCAGAGCC
AGGGTCGATTAGCGTCCAAAACGGAAAATGCGGAACTGAGATGGCGAAGGCCTTTGGAGACATACTGCATGT
GATTATCGCGTTGAAGCTCCAACATGAGGGTTTGGGCGTTGCGAGGAATGGTGGC

Zea maize FTB

A disclosed nucleic acid of 1235 nucleotides (also referred to as FT6) is shown in Table 9A.

Table 9A. FT6 Nucleotide Sequence (SEQ ID NO:37).
GGCGGATCCCGACCTACCGAGGCTCACGGTGACGCAGGTGGAGCAGATGAAGGTGGAGGCCAGGG TTGGCGACATCTACCGCTCCCTCTTCGGGGCCGCGCCCAACACGAAATCCATCATGCTAGAGCTG TGGCGTGATCAGCATATCGAGTATCTGACGCCTGGGCTGAGGCATATGGGACCAGCCTTTCATGT TCTAGATGCCAATCGCCCTTGGCTATGCTACTGGATGGTTCATCCACTTGCTTTGCTGGATGAAG CACTTGATGATGATCTTGAGAATGATATCATAGACTTCTTAGCTCGATGTCAGGATAAAGATGGT GGATATAGTGGTGGACCTGGACAGTTGCCTCACCTAGCTACGACTTATGCTGCTGTAAATACACT TGTGACAATAGGGAGCGAAAGAGCATTGTCATCAATCAATAGGGGCAACCTGTACAATTTTATGC TGCAGATGAAAGATGTATCAGGTGCTTTCAGAATGCATGATGGTGGCGAAATTGATGTCCGTGCT TCCTACACCGCTATATCGGTTGCCAGCCTTGTGAATATTCTTGATTTTAAACTGGCAAAAGGTGT AGGCGACTACATAGCAAGATGTCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGTATTGCTGGGGAGCCTTATGCTGAAG CACATGGTGGGTATACATTCTGTGGATTGGCTGCTTTGATCCTGCTTAATGAGGCAGAGAAAGTT GACTTGCCTAGTTTGATTGGCTGGGTGGCTTTTCGTCAAGGAGTGGAATGCGGATTTCAAGGACG AACTAATAAATTGGTTGATGGTTGCTACTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGCTGCCATTGCTTTCACACAAA AGTTAATTACGATTGTTGATAAGCAATTGAGGTCCTCGTATTCCTGCAAAAGGCCATCAGGAGAG GATGCCTGCAGCACCAGTTCATATGGGTGCACCGCGAATAAGTCTTCCTCTGCTGTGGACTATGC GAAGTTTGGATTTGATTTTATACAACAGAGCAACCAAATTGGCCCACTCTTCCATAACATTGCCC TGCAACAATACATCCTACTTTGTTCTCAGGTACTAGAGGGAGGCTTGAGGGATAAGCCTGGAAAG AACAGAGATCACTATCATTCATGCTACTGCCTCAGTGGCCTCGCAGTTAGCCAGTACAGTGCCAT GACTGATACTGGTTCGTGCCCATTACCTCAGCATGTGCTTGGACCGTACTCTAATTTGCTGGAGC CAATCCATCC

A disclosed FT6 polypeptide (SEQ ID NO:39) encoded by SEQ ID NO:37 has 414 amino acid residues and is presented in Table 9B using the one-letter amino acid code.

Table 9B. Encoded FT6 protein sequence (SEQ ID NO:39).
ADPDLPRLTVTQVEQMKVEARVGDIYRSLFGAAPNTKSIMLELWRDQHIEYLTPGLRHMGPAFH VLDANRPWLCYWMVHPLALLDEALDDDLENDIIDFLARCQDKDGGYSGGPGQLPHLATTYAAVN TLVTIGSERALSSINRGNLYNFMLQMKDVSGAFRMHDGGEIDVRASYTAISVASLVNILDFKLA KGVGDYIARCQTYEGGIAGEPYAEAHGGYTFCGLAALILLNEAEKVDLPSLIGWVAFRQGVECG FQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQGAAIAFTQKLITIVDKQLRSSYSCKRPSGEDACSTSSYGCTANKSSS AVDYAKFGFDFIQQSNQIGPLFHNIALQQYILLCSQVLEGGLRDKPGKNRDHYHSCYCLSGLAV SQYSAMTDTGSCPLPQHVLGPYSNLLEPIH

Due to the nature of the cloning strategy the sequence presented is not full length. The percent identity of the *Glycine max* nucleotide sequence and its encoded amino acid sequence to that of other sequences is shown in Figure 8.

Using the sequences disclosed herein as hybridization probes, one is able to screen and isolate full length sequences from cDNA or genomic libraries or use the rapid amplification of cDNA ends (RACE) technology or other such PCR techniques.

The present invention also includes a nucleic acid sequence complimentary to the *Zea maize* beta subunit of SEQ ID NO:37. The disclosed complimenary sequence is shown as SEQ ID NO:38.

SEQ ID NO:38

```
GGATGGATTGGCTCCAGCAAATTAGAGTACGGTCCAAGCACATGCTGAGGTAATGGGCACGAACCAGTATCA
GTCATGGCACTGTACTGGCTAACTGCGAGGCCACTGAGGCAGTAGCATGAATGATAGTGATCTCTGTTCTTT
CCAGGCTTATCCCTCAAGCCTCCCTCTAGTACCTGAGAACAAAGTAGGATGTATTGTTGCAGGGCAATGTTA
TGGAAGAGTGGGCCAATTTGGTTGCTCTGTTGTATAAAATCAAATCCAAACTTCGCATAGTCCACAGCAGAG
GAAGACTTATTCGCGGTGCACCCATATGAACTGGTGCTGCAGGCATCCTCTCCTGATGGCCTTTTGCAGGAA
TACGAGGACCTCAATTGCTTATCAACAATCGTAATTAACTTTTGTGTGAAAGCAATGGCAGCTCCCTGCCAA
AAGGAGTAGCAACCATCAACCAATTTATTAGTTCGTCCTTGAAATCCGCATTCCACTCCTTGACGAAAAGCC
ACCCAGCCAATCAAACTAGGCAAGTCAACTTTCTCTGCCTCATTAAGCAGGATCAAAGCAGCCAATCCACAG
AATGTATACCCACCATGTGCTTCAGCATAAGGCTCCCCAGCAATACCACCTTCATAAGTTTGACATCTTGCT
ATGTAGTCGCCTACACCTTTTGCCAGTTTAAAATCAAGAATATTCACAAGGCTGGCAACCGATATAGCGGTG
TAGGAAGCACGGACATCAATTTCGCCACCATCATGCATTCTGAAAGCACCTGATACATCTTTCATCTGCAGC
ATAAAATTGTACAGGTTGCCCCTATTGATTGATGACAATGCTCTTTCGCTCCCTATTGTCACAAGTGTATTT
ACAGCAGCATAAGTCGTAGCTAGGTGAGGCAACTGTCCAGGTCCACCACTATATCCACCATCTTTATCCTGA
CATCGAGCTAAGAAGTCTATGATATCATTCTCAAGATCATCATCAAGTGCTTCATCCAGCAAAGCAAGTGGA
TGAACCATCCAGTAGCATAGCCAAGGGCGATTGGCATCTAGAACATGAAAGGCTGGTCCCATATGCCTCAGC
CCAGGCGTCAGATACTCGATATGCTGATCACGCCACAGCTCTAGCATGATGGATTTCGTGTTGGGCGCGGCC
CCGAAGAGGGAGCGGTAGATGTCGCCAACCCTGGCCTCCACCTTCATCTGCTCCACCTGCGTCACCGTGAGC
CTCGGTAGGTCGGGATCCGCC
```

The FTA and FTB nucleic acids and amino acids disclosed above have homology to other members of the FT protein family (GenBank ID NOs: U63298, U83707, and U73203; WO 00/14207; Cutler et al., Science 273(5279):1239-41, 1996; Ziegelhoffer et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 97(13):7633-8, 2000). The homology between these and other sequences is shown graphically in the ClustalW analysis shown in Tables 10A-10D. In the ClustalW alignment, the black outlined amino acid residues indicate regions of conserved sequence (*i.e.*, regions that may be required to preserve structural or functional properties), whereas non-highlighted amino acid residues are less conserved and can potentially be altered to a much broader extent without altering protein structure or function.

Table 10A. ClustalW Nucleic Acid Analysis of FT Alpha Subunits

1) BNA-12; FT2 (SEQ ID NO:6)
2) At-FT-A; FT1 (SEQ ID NO:1)
3) PPI-Soy-FTA; FT4 (SEQ ID NO:31)
4) Pea-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:59)
5) Tomato-FTA (SEQ ID NO:60)
6) Rice-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:61)

7) Zea mays-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:62)
8) Soy1-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:63)
9) Soy2-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:64)
10) Triticum-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:65)

```
                        10        20        30        40        50        60        70
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         ----------------------------------------------------------------------
At-FT-A        ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Soy-FTA    ---------------------------------------------------------------AT--GGA
Pea-FT-A       CAACACCTACCTAGTGCTTCTAGTTCTGGTTCTAGGACTGAGAGTAAACAGAAGTGAAGAAGAATCCAGA
Tomato-FTA     ---TACCCCGAAGGCAATTCCAGTATTGAACTACCGCCGGCAGTTTTCCGATCGGATCCCGGAGCCGAGT
Rice-FT-A      -----------GCACGAGGTTCTAACGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGCCGTCTCCGCA-GAATCTGATCGATGGC
Zea mays-FT-A  -----------------GCACGAGACAGCGCAATTACTTAAGCTATTTGTATTCGGATCTGATCCAACCC
Soy1-FT-A      ---------------------------------------------GCACGAGGATTAACGAAGGAT--GGA
Soy2-FT-A      ------------------------GCACGAGCTTGCGTGTGGAGTGAAGAAGATTAACGAAGGAT--GGA
Triticum-FT-A  ----------------------------------------------------------------------

                        80        90       100       110       120       130       140
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         ----------------------------------------------------------------------
At-FT-A        ---GAGTCGGGGAACATGAATTTCGACGAG---A-CCGTG----CCACTGAGCCAACGATTGGAGTGGTC
PPI-Soy-FTA    AT----CTGGGTCTAGCGAAGGAGAAGAGGTGCAGCAACGCGTGCCGTTGAGGGAGAGAGTGGAGTGGTC
Pea-FT-A       ACATGGCCGGGAATATCGAAGTTGAAGAAG---ACGATCGTGTGCCGCTAAGATTACGACCTGAGTGGTC
Tomato-FTA     ATCAAATGGACAGTTGTGAGGT--GACGAA---A-ACGCGAATTCCTTTCAAGGAAAGGCCCGACTGGGC
Rice-FT-A      GCCGTCGTCGACGTCGTCGGAGGGTGCCTC-CGACGAGTGGTTGCCACCCAGCCGGCGGCCGGAGCTGGC
Zea mays-FT-A  TGGTGGTCAGCTGGACTCATCGCCCATGGA-GCACACTAAGTCAGGCCCCACCAGTTGGCCAGAACTGGC
Soy1-FT-A      AT----CTGGGTCTAGCGAAGGAGAAGAGGTGCAGCAACGCGTGCCGTTGAGGGAGAGAGTGGAGTGGTC
Soy2-FT-A      AT----CTGGGTCTAGCGAAGGAGAAGAGGTGCAGCAACGCGTGCCGTTGAGGGAGAGAGTGGAGTGGTC
Triticum-FT-A  ---------------------------------------------------------------------C

                       150       160       170       180       190       200       210
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         ----------------------------------------------------------------------
At-FT-A        AGACGTGGTCCCATTGAGTCAGGACGATGGTCCGAATCCAGTGGTGCCAATTGCCTACAAGGAAGAGTTC
PPI-Soy-FTA    AGATGTTACTCCGGTTCCTCAAAACGACGGCCCTAACCCTGTCGTTCCGATCCAGTACACTGAAGAGTTT
Pea-FT-A       AGATGTTACTCCGATCCCACAAGACGATGGCCCTAGTCCCGTCGTGCCGATCAACTACTCCGAAGAGTTT
Tomato-FTA     CGATGTGAAGCCCGTTCCGCAAGACGACGGGCCCTGCCCGGTTGTTCCCATAGCCTACACAGAAGACTTC
Rice-FT-A      GGACGTGGTCCCCGTGACGCAGGACGACGGGCCCCACCCCGTGGTGGCCATCGCCTACCGGGACGAGTTC
Zea mays-FT-A  CGACGTGGTGCCGGTGCCGCAGGACGATGGGCCTAGCCCTGTGGTGTCCATCGCCTATCGAGATGACTTT
Soy1-FT-A      AGATGTTACTCCGGTTCCTCAAAACGACGGCCCTAACCCTGTCGTTCCGATCCAGTACACTGAAGAGTTT
Soy2-FT-A      AGATGTTACTCCGGTTCCTCAAAACGACGGCCCTAACCCTGTCGTTCCGATCCAGTACACTGAAGAGTTT
Triticum-FT-A  GGACGTGGCGCCGCTGCCGCAGGCCGACGGGCCCTGCCCCGTCGTCTCCATCGCTTACCGCGGCGACTTC

                       220       230       240       250       260       270       280
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         ---------ATGGATTACTTCCGTGCGATTTACTTCTCCGACGAGCGTTCTGCTCGCGGGCTGCGACTCA
At-FT-A        CGCGAGACTATGGATTACTTCCGTGCGATTTACTTTTCCGACGAGCGATCTCCTCGCGCACTACGACTCA
PPI-Soy-FTA    TCCGAAGTTATGGATTACTTTCGCGCCGTTTACCTCACCGATGAACGCTCCCCTCGCGCCCTCGCTCTCA
Pea-FT-A       TCAGAAGTTATGGATTACTTTCGTGCTGTTTACTTCGCCAAAGAACTTTCCTCTCGCGCTCTTGCTCTCA
Tomato-FTA     TCTGAAACCATGGACTACTTCCGGGCAATTTACGTAGCCGATGAGCGATCTACACGCGCCCTCCAGCTTA
Rice-FT-A      CGCGAGGTCATGGACTACTTCCGCGCCCTCTACTTCGCCGGCGAGCGCAGCGTCCGCGCCCTCCACCTCA
Zea mays-FT-A  CGTGAGGTCATGGATTACTTCCGCGCCCTCTACCTCACCGGTGAGCGAAGCCCTCGCGCTCTCCGCCTCA
Soy1-FT-A      TCCGAAGTTATGGATTACTTTCGCGCCGTTTACCTCACCGATGAACGCTCCCCTCGCGCCCTCGCTCTCA
Soy2-FT-A      TCCGAAGTTATGGATTACTTTCGCGCCGTTTACCTCACCGATGAACGCTCCCCTCGCGCCCTCGCTCTCA
Triticum-FT-A  CGCGAGGTCATGGACTACTTCCGCGCCCTCTACGCCGCCGGCGAGCGCAGCCCCCGCGCCCTCCGCCTCA

                       290       300       310       320       330       340       350
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         CGGAAGAAGCTCTCCGCTTAAACTCGGCAACTACACCGTGTGGCACTTCGGGCGCTTAGTACTCGAGGA
At-FT-A        CGGAAGAAACCCTCCTCTTAAACTCCGGCAACTACACAGTGTGGCATTTCAGGCGCCTAGTACTCGAGGC
PPI-Soy-FTA    CAGCCGAAGCCGTTCAATTCAACTCCGGCAACTACACTGTGTGGCATTTCCGACGGTTGTTACTTGACTC
Pea-FT-A       CCGCCGAAGCTATCGGTTTAAACGCCGGAAACTACACTGTGTGGCATTTCCGGCGGTTATTACTTGAGTC
Tomato-FTA     CTGGTGAAGCTATTCAGCTAAACCCTGGAAATTACACTGTATGGCAATTTAGGCGTGTTGCTGGAGGC
Rice-FT-A      CCGCCGAGGTCATCGACCTTAATCCCGGCAACTACACGGTGTGGCATTTTAGGCGTCTTGTTCTAGAGGC
Zea mays-FT-A  CCGCCGAGGCCATCGAGCTCAACCCCGGCAACTACACTGTCTGGCATTTCCGGCGCCTTATTCTGGAGTC
Soy1-FT-A      CAGCCGAAGCCGTTCAATTCAACTCCGGCAACTACACTGTGTGGCATTTCCGACGGTTGTTACTTGAGTC
Soy2-FT-A      CAGCCGAAGCCGTTCAATTCAACTCCGGCAACTACACTGTGTGGCATTTCCGACGGTTGTTACTTGAGTC
Triticum-FT-A  CCGCCGACGCCATCCACCTCAACCCCGGCAACTACACTGTATGGCATTTCAGGCGCGTTGTTCTAGAGGC

                       360       370       380       390       400       410       420
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         GCTTAATAACGACTTGTATGAAGAGCTCAAGTTCATCGAAAGCATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAAGAACTAC
At-FT-A        CCTTAATCACGACTTGTTTGAAGAACTCGAGTTCATCGAACGCATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAACAACTAC
PPI-Soy-FTA    GCTAAAAGTCGACTTGAACGATGAACTGGAGTTTGTGGAGCGTATGGCCGCTGCAAATTCTAAAAATTAT
```

```
Pea-FT-A       ACTGAAAGTTGACCTACATGTTGAACGGGAATTCGTGGAGCGTGTTGCCAGTGGCAATTCAAAAAATTAT
Tomato-FTA     ATTGGGTGTTGATTTACGTGAAGAATTGAAGTTTGTTGATCGCATTGCTGGGGAGAATACCAAAAATTAT
Rice-FT-A      ACTGGATGCTGATCTGCGTGAGGAAATGGATTTTGTGGACCGAATTGTCGAATGTAACCCAAAAAATTAT
Zea mays-FT-A  ACTAGATTTTGATTTACTAGAGGAGATGAAATTTGTCGAAAAAATTGCTGAATGCAATCCAAAAAATTAC
Soy1-FT-A      GCTAAAAGTCGACTTGAACGATGAACTGGATTTTGTGGAGCGTATGGCCGCTGGAAATTCTAAAAATTAT
Soy2-FT-A      GCTAAAAGTCGACTTGAACGATGAACTGGAGTTTGTGGAGCGTATGGCCGCTGGAAATTCTAAAAATTAT
Triticum-FT-A  ACTGGATGCTGATTTATTGCTAGAAATGCATTTTGTGGACCAAATTGCTGAATCTAATCCAAAAAATTAC

                     430       440       450       460       470       480       490
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         CAGTTGTGG------------------------------------CATCATCGACGATGGGTCGCAGAGA
At-FT-A        CAACTGTGG------------------------------------CATCATCGGCGATGGGTTGCAGAGA
PPI-Soy-FTA    CAGATGTGN----ATGTTCTG----------TAG----------GCATCCTAGACGATGGTTGCCGAGA
Pea-FT-A       CAGATTTGG------------------------------------CATCATAGACGATGGGTTGCTGAGA
Tomato-FTA     CAAATATGG------------------------------------CATCATAGACGGTGGCTTGCTGAGA
Rice-FT-A      CAAATCTGG------------------------------------CATCACAAGAGATGGCTTGCGGAGA
Zea mays-FT-A  CAAATCTGG------------------------------------CACCATAAGAGATGGCTTGCTGAGA
Soy1-FT-A      CAGATGTGG------------------------------------CATCATAGACGATGGGTTGCCGAGA
Soy2-FT-A      CAGATGTGGTGTGATGCTCTGCTCTGCTCTTTCTTCCATACTTTGCATCATAGACGATGGGTTGCCGAGA
Triticum-FT-A  CAAGTCTGG------------------------------------CATCACAAGAGATGGCTTGCTGAGA

                     500       510       520       530       540       550       560
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         AACTGGGTCCTGATGTTGCAGGAAAGGAACTTGAGTTTACTCGGAGGTACTATCACTTGATGCCAAGCA
At-FT-A        AACTGGGTCCTGATGTTGCAGGGAGAGAACTTGAATTTACCCGTAGAGTACTTTCACTTGATGCCAAACA
PPI-Soy-FTA    AGTTAGGTCCTGAAGCTAGAAACAATGAGCTCGAGTTCACCAAAAAGATACTGTCCGTTGATGCCAAACA
Pea-FT-A       AATTAGGACCTGAAGCTAGAAACAGTGAACTTGAGTTCACCAAAAAGATACTGTCTGTTGACGCCAAACA
Tomato-FTA     AGCTGGGAGCTGATGCTGTGACAAATGAGCTAGAATTCACCAAGAAAATATTTTCTCAGGATGCAAAAAA
Rice-FT-A      AATTAGGACCAGATATTGCAAATAAAGAGCACGAATTTACAAGGAAGATACTTTCTATGGATGCTAAAAA
Zea mays-FT-A  AATTAGGACCTGGTATTGCAAACAAAGAGCATGAATTCACAATGAAGATACTTGCTATTGATGCAAAAAA
Soy1-FT-A      AGTTAGGTCCTGAAGCTAGAAACAATGAGCTCGAGTTCACCAAAAAGATACTGTCCGTTGATGCCAAACA
Soy2-FT-A      AGTTAGGTCCTGAAGCTAGAAACAATGAGCTCGAGTTCACCAAAAAGATACTGTCCGTTGATGCCAAACA
Triticum-FT-A  AAATAGGACCAGATGCTGCAAATAGTGAACATGACTTCACAAGGAAGATACTTGCTATGGATGCTAAAAA

                     570       580       590       600       610       620       630
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         TTATCATGCTTGGTCACATAGGCAGTGGGCGCTACAAGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAAAATGAGCTTAACTAC
At-FT-A        TTATCATGCTTGGTCACATAGGCAGTGGACACTACGGGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAGCTCGATTAC
PPI-Soy-FTA    TTATCATGCATGGTCTCATAGACAGTGGGCTCTTCAAACACTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAACTTAATTAT
Pea-FT-A       CTATCATGCATGGTCTCATAGGCAGTGGGTTCTTCAAAATCTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAACTCAGTTAT
Tomato-FTA     TTATCATGCTTGGTCCCATCGGCAGTGGGTCCTTCAAGCACTTGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAGCTTGCTTAT
Rice-FT-A      TTACCATGCTTGGTCTCATAGGCAGTGGGTTCTTCAAGCACTGGGTGGATGGGAGACTGAACTACAGTAT
Zea mays-FT-A  TTATCATGCTTGGTCTCATAGGCAGTGGGTTCTTCAAGCGTTGGGGGGATGGGAGACTGAATTAGAATAC
Soy1-FT-A      TTATCATGCATGGTCTCATAGACAGTGGGCTCTTCAAACACTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAACTTAATTAT
Soy2-FT-A      TTATCATGCATGGTCTCATAGACAGTGGGCTCTTCAAACACTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAACTTAATTAT
Triticum-FT-A  CTACCATGCTTGGTCCCATAGGCAGTGGGTTCTTCAAGCATTGGGTGGATGGGAGAGTGAACTGCAGTAC

                     640       650       660       670       680       690       700
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         TGCCACGAGCTCCTTGAAGCTGACGTCTTTAACAACTCTGCATGGAATCAGAGGTATTACGTTATAACTA
At-FT-A        TGTCACGAGCTCCTTGAAGCTGACGCTCTTAACAATTCCGCCTGGAATCAGAGGTATTATGTCATCACCC
PPI-Soy-FTA    TGCACAGAACTACTTAAAGAAGACATTTTTAACAATTCTGCTTGGAATCAGAGATATTTTGTCATAACAA
Pea-FT-A       TGTAGTGAACTGCTTGCAGAAGACATATTTAACAATTCTGCTTGGAATCAGAGATACTTCGTCATAACAA
Tomato-FTA     TGTCAACAACTCCTTGAAGATGATATTTACAACAATTCTGCTTGGAATCAGAGATACTTTGTCGTAACAC
Rice-FT-A      TGCAACCAGCTGCTTGAGGAAGACGTCTTCAATAATTCAGCTTGGAATCAGAGATACCTTGTAATAACAA
Zea mays-FT-A  TGTGACCACTTACTTAAGGAAGACGTCTTCAATAATTCAGCTTGGAATCAGAGATACTTTGTTATAACAA
Soy1-FT-A      TGCACAGAACTACTTAAAGAAGACATTTTTAACAATTCTGCTTGGAATCAGAGATATTTTGTCATAACAA
Soy2-FT-A      TGCACAGAACTACTTAAAGAAGACATTTTTAACAATTCTGCTTGGAATCAGAGATATTTTGTCATAACAA
Triticum-FT-A  TGCAACCAGCTTCTTGAGGAAGATGTCTTCAATAACTCAGCTTGGAATCAGAGATACCTTGTGGTAACAC

                     710       720       730       740       750       760       770
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         GATCACCTTCGTTGGGAGGCCTAGAAGCCATGAGAGAATCTGAAGTAAGCTACACAGTCAAAGCCATTTT
At-FT-A        AATCTCCTTTGTTGGGAGGCCTAGAAGCCATGAGAGAATCTGAAGTAAGCTACACAATCAAAGCCATTTT
PPI-Soy-FTA    GGTCTCCTTTCTTGGGGGGCCTAAAAGCTATGAGAGAGTCTGAAGTGCTTTACACCATCGAAGCCATTAT
Pea-FT-A       GGTCTCCCGTCTTGGGAGGGCTAAAAGCCATGAGAGAGTCTGAAGTGCTTTTCACCGTTGAAGCCATTAT
Tomato-FTA     GATCACCTCTACTAGGGGGCCTAGTGGCAATGAGGGAATTGGAAGTGAATTACACAGTTCAAGCCATCAG
Rice-FT-A      GTTCACCACTTCTTGGAGGCCTTGCAGCAATGCGTGACTCGGAAGTGGATTACACAGTTGGGGCTATTCT
Zea mays-FT-A  GATCACCATTTCTTGGTGGCCTTGCGGCAATGCGTGATTCAGAAGTAGACTACACAATTGAAGCTATTCT
Soy1-FT-A      GGTCTCCTTTCTTGGGGGGCCTAAAAGCTATGAGAGAGTCTGAAGTGCTTTACACCATTGAAGCCATTAT
Soy2-FT-A      GGTCTCCTTTCTTGGGGGGCCTAAAAGCTATGAGAGAGTCTGAAGTGCTTTACACCATTGAAGCCATTAT
Triticum-FT-A  GATCACCAATTCTTGGGGGGCCTTGCGGCAATGCGCGACTCAGAAGTAGATTACACAGTTGAGGCCATTAT

                     780       790       800       810       820       830       840
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         AGCAAATCCCGGGAACGAGAGCTCTTGGAGGTACCTGAAAGCCCTTTACAAAGACGACACAGAGTCTTGG
At-FT-A        AACCAATCCTGCAAACGAGAGCTCATGGCGATACCTAAAAGCCCTTTACAAAGACGACAAAGAATCCTGG
PPI-Soy-FTA    AGCCTACCCTGAAAATGAAAGCTCGTGGAGATATCTACGAGGACTTTATAAAGGTGAAACTACTTCATGG
```

```
Pea-FT-A         TTCTTACCCAGAAAATGAAAGCTCATGGAGATATCTTCGAGGACTTTTCAAAGATGAATCCACGTTATAT
Tomato-FTA       AGCTAGTCCAGAGAATGAAAGTCCTTGGAGGTATCTTCGTGGTCTTTACAAGAATGATACACAATCTCTA
Rice-FT-A        GGCTAACCCTCAGAATGAAAGCCCCTGGAGATACCTTCAAAGGCTGTACAAGGGTGAAAATAACTTGCTG
Zea mays-FT-A    AGCAAACGCTCAGAATGAAAGCCCCTGGAGGTACCTCAAGGGTCTATACAAGGGTGAGAATAACCTGCTA
Soy1-FT-A        AGCCTACCCTGAAAATGAAAGCTCGTGGAGATATCTACGAGGACTTTATAAAGGTGAAACTACTTCATGG
Soy2-FT-A        AGCCTACCCTGAAAATGAAAGCTCGTGGAGATATCTACGAGGACTTTATAAAGGTGAAACTACTTCATGG
Triticum-FT-A    GGTGAACCCTCAGAATGAAAGCCCCTGGAGATACCTCAGAGGTTTATATAAGGATGATAACAATTTGCTG

                          850       860       870       880       890       900       910
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           ATTAGTGATCCAAGTGTTTCCTCAGTCTGTTTGAAAGTTCTCTCACGCGCGGACTGCTTCCATGGATTCG
At-FT-A          ATTAGTGATCCAAGTGTTTCCTCAGTCTGTTTGAATGTTCTATCCCGCACAGATTGCTTCCATGGATTCG
PPI-Soy-FTA      GTAAATGATCCTCAAGTTTCTTCAGTATGCTTAAAGATTTTGAGAACTAAGAGCAAC---TACGTGTTTG
Pea-FT-A         GTAAATGATGCCCAAGTATCTTCATTATGTTTAAAGATTTTGAAAACTAAGAGCAAC---TATTTGTTTG
Tomato-FTA       GTTCAGGATTCTCAAGTAGCATCAGTACTTTGGGACGTCTTAACCTCCCAAAATAGT---CATGTGCACG
Rice-FT-A        ATGGCTGATGAGCGCATCTCTGATGTTTGTCTCAAGGTCCTGAAACATGATTCGACC---TGCGTATTTG
Zea mays-FT-A    GTAGAGGACGAGCGCATCTCTGCTGTTTGTTTCAAGGTCCTGAAGAATGATTGGACT---TGTGTATTTG
Soy1-FT-A        GTAAATGATCCTCAAGTTTCTTCAGTATGCTTAAAGATTTTGAGAACTAAGAGCAAC---TACGTGTTTG
Soy2-FT-A        GTAAATGATCCTCAAGTTTCTTCAGTATGCTTAAAGATTTTGAGAACTAAGAGCAAC---TACGTGTTTG
Triticum-FT-A    GTGGCTGATAATCGCATTTCTGATGCTTGCCTCAAGGTCCTGAATAAGGATTGGACA---TGCGTATTTG

                          920       930       940       950       960       970       980
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           CTCTGAGCACCCTTTTGGATCTTCTGTGCGATGGGT-TGAGACCAACCAACGAGCATAGAGACTCGGTGA
At-FT-A          CTCTGAGCACCCTTTTGGATCTTCTATGTGATGGAC-TGAGACCAACCAACGAGCATAAAGACTCAGTGA
PPI-Soy-FTA      CTCTTAGCACTATTTTAGATCTTATATGCTTTGGTTAT-CAACCAAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCCATTG
Pea-FT-A         CTCTAAGTACTCTGCTGGATCT-ATCTGCCTCGGTTATTCAACCAAATGAAGATTTCAGAGATGCCATTG
Tomato-FTA       CTCTGAGGTTCTTGTTGGATCTTCTTGTCATGATT-TGGAACCGAGCCAAGAATTGAAAAGTGCTGTAG
Rice-FT-A        CTTTGAGCTTGCTGCTCGATCTTCTTCAAATTGGTT-TACAACCTTCAGATGAACTCAAAGGAACTATCG
Zea mays-FT-A    CTTTGAGTTTGCTGCTCGATCTTCTCTGCACTGGTT-TGCAGCCTTCAGATGAACTTAGGTCCACTCTTG
Soy1-FT-A        CTCTTAGCACTATTTTAGATCTTATATGCTTTGGTTAT-CAACCAAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCCATTG
Soy2-FT-A        CTCTTAGCACTATTTTAGATCTTATATGCTTTGGTTAT-CAACCAAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCCATTG
Triticum-FT-A    CTTTGAGCTTCCTGCTTGATCTTCTTCGCATGGGTT-TGCAGCCTTCGAATGAACTTAAAGGAACCATCG

                          990      1000      1010      1020      1030      1040      1050
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           AAGCTCTAG---CT------AATGAAGA------------------------------------A-CCAGAGAC
At-FT-A          GAGCTCTAG---CT------AATGAAGA------------------------------------A-CCAGAGAC
PPI-Soy-FTA      ACGCCTTAAAGACGGCAGATATGGATAAACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAAATTT
Pea-FT-A         AGGCTTTAA-GACTTCAGATTTTGATAAA-------------------------------A-CAAGATTC
Tomato-FTA       ATGTTCTTA---CTCCC--CAGTCATGCTC------------------------------A-CCAGATTT
Rice-FT-A        AAGCAATAAAGAACTCTGATCCTGAAGCAGATGA-------------------AG---CA-GTAGATGC
Zea mays-FT-A    AAACAATAAGGAGCTCCCATCCTGAAACCGC-----------------------------------GGATGA
Soy1-FT-A        ACGCCTTAAAGACCGCAGATATGGATAAACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAAATTT
Soy2-FT-A        ACGCCTTAAAGACCGCAGATATGGATAAACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAAATTT
Triticum-FT-A    AAGCAATGGAGAACTCTGATCCTGAAACGGG----------------------------------ACATGC

                         1060      1070      1080      1090      1100      1110      1120
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           TAACTTGGCCAATTTGGTGTGTACCATTCTGTGTCGTGTTGATCCAATAAGAGCTAACTATTGGCATGG
At-FT-A          TAACTTGGCCAATTTGGTGTGTACTATTCTTGGTCGTGTAGATCCTATAAGAGCTAACTATTGGCATGG
PPI-Soy-FTA      AAATATAGCACGAAATATTTGTTCTATCCTAAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAACTATTGGATTTGG
Pea-FT-A         AGATATAGCAATAACTATTTGTTCTATTTTAGAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAGTCAACTATTGGGTCTGG
Tomato-FTA       AGCACTGACAAAGAAAATTTGTTCCATCTTGGAACATGCTGATCCAATGAGAGTAAAATATTGGAATGG
Rice-FT-A        TGATCTTGCGACTGCAATCTGCTCAATATTGCAGAGATGTGATCCCCTGCGGATAAATTACTGGTCCTGG
Zea mays-FT-A    TGATCCTGCAGCCGCTGTTTGCTGTATCCTGCAGAAATGTGATCCCCTGCGGGTAAATTATTGGTCTTGG
Soy1-FT-A        AAATATAGCACGAAATATTTGTTCTATCCTAAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAACTATTGGATTTGG
Soy2-FT-A        AAATATAGCACGAAATATTTGTTCTATCCTAAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAACTATTGGATTTGG
Triticum-FT-A    TGATATTGCAGTAGCTGTCTGCTCAATCCTGCAGAAATGTGATCCCCTGCGGATAAACTACTGGTCATGG

                         1130      1140      1150      1160      1170      1180      1190
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           ----------------------------------------------------------------------
At-FT-A          AGGAAGAGCAAGATTACA----GTGGC-AGCAATTTGAATATGTGACGCCCCAAAATCACACTTGAAAAA
PPI-Soy-FTA      CGCAAGAGCAGACTTC-------CT---------------------------------------------
Pea-FT-A         CGGAAGAGTAGACTTC-------CTCA-GGCAGCGTAAAGGACAAACTTATGTCATATGTGTAATTTTTA
Tomato-FTA       CGCAAGAGCATGGTTCGG----GTTCA-ATTACTTCAGAGTCAGAATGCAGAGAGGTTG-GCTAATTTGA
Rice-FT-A        TACAGGACCACTATTTCT----TCTCA-AAC--CTGAAG----CATGCAGTGGCCTCCATGA------GG
Zea mays-FT-A    TTCAAGGACACTCTTTCTCAGATCTCATGACTTCACATGGGTTCACCCCTTGTCCGCGCTGGTCCGGGCT
Soy1-FT-A        CGCAAGAGCAGACTTC-------CTCT-ATCAGCTTAGTAACCAAAGTAATTAAA---GGGCAACTCTGT
Soy2-FT-A        CGCAAGAGCAGACTTC-------CTCT-ATCAGCTTAGTAACCAAAGTAATTAAA---GGGCAACTCTGT
Triticum-FT-A    TACCAGACCACTCTTTCT----TCTTA-GACATCTGAAAA-TTCAGCTGAAGACAGTTTTAG------CA

                         1200      1210      1220      1230      1240      1250      1260
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           ----------------------------------------------------------------------
At-FT-A          CACTTGATTAT--TAGT-TTTTACGT----------AATTAACTGCTTATTTATGAATCACATG-TTCAT
PPI-Soy-FTA      ----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
Pea-FT-A         GTCTATTGGAATTTGACGTCATGGAT----------AACAGGGTGGTTGTTTTTGTTATGATAT-GTTTT
Tomato-FTA       GTGTTCAAGAA--TGAC-TTGTGAGA----------ATATTGTACTGTGTTTACGAAATACATA-CTTGC
Rice-FT-A        TCATAATGGAGATATCTTCTAT-------------------------CTTCGTGTGA---------TTCTG
Zea mays-FT-A    CTGTGAGATAGACATGTTTTAGATAGTTTCATTGGACACCCAAACAGAGCGGACAGAGTGTATGGCTGCT
Soy1-FT-A        GTTATGTGTAACCTAGT-TTATTGA-----------AACTGGATTTTTATTT--ATTATTATTT-TTTAT
Soy2-FT-A        GTTATGTGTAACCTAGT-TTATTGA-----------AACTGGATGTTTATTT--ATTATTATTT-TTTAT
Triticum-FT-A    GCATGATGTAAACTCAATCGAAGGGGTT--------------GACGCAGTGTATGAAAAACCT--TTCCT

                           1270      1280      1290      1300      1310      1320      1330
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           ----------------------------------------------------------------------
At-FT-A          GT-TAACATGTATCAAAACAATCTTGATTTCTCAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA-------
PPI-Soy-FTA      ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Pea-FT-A         CC-AGATGTATTTCTATATTTAACAGCAAAGTTGATTTAACATTGGTGTTAACAAACCAATGATCTCCAA
Tomato-FTA       ATCTAAGGTGATCCTTCGGCCACATGTGCTGGGAAGTGACTGAATATCACGAAGAACTAAAAAAACTGTG
Rice-FT-A        GGCGTTGAGGTGCCT---AGCTACATTTGTTATGAACTTTCCTTGGGCATAACTGATCACTGATATTAC-
Zea mays-FT-A    ACCTTCTCCGTGACTGAAAGCAGTGCTTGTAACGA--TTTTGTTTAGTAAAATTTGTGAGTGTTACTGCT
Soy1-FT-A        GT-TGTCATGTATCTGTTTGT----GCAAATTT------ATCTTTTTGTCATGCCATTACTGGCATTTGA
Soy2-FT-A        GT-TGTCATGTATCTGTTTGT----GCAAATTT------ATCTTTTTGTCATGCCATTACTGGCATTTGA
Triticum-FT-A    GTGATCTTGGTGCGG---AGCAA--TTTGTACTGA--TTTTACTGGGAAAAATCAATCAATGACAGCATG

                           1340      1350      1360      1370      1380      1390      1400
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           ----------------------------------------------------------------------
At-FT-A          ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Soy-FTA      ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Pea-FT-A         AAAATCAATGTTTTATTTCTCTTCATTTGTCTGATTTTGTGGCATAACATTCTTGATGAT-TTTGTGGTA
Tomato-FTA       ATTGGCAACATTGTACTACTCCAAATAGGTCACTTTCGATGACTTTTTGTACTGCCTTGA-GTTTTGGCT
Rice-FT-A        TCCAATATTGTGTTCTAAA---------------------------------------------------
Zea mays-FT-A    CCAAACAACACCTTATGCAACCATATTTGAATAT----TTCACATGTAAGCT---TGA--------A-TC
Soy1-FT-A        GTG--TAAGGATTGAAAGCCATGCA-------GAATAAGAAATTTAAGTTTTTT-------TTTCCGTTG
Soy2-FT-A        GTG--TAAGGATTGAAAGCCATGCA-------GAATAAGAAATTTAAGTTTTTT-------TTTCCGTTG
Triticum-FT-A    CCCAACAATGTCTTGTGTGAATATGTTACTGCCTGATATTCACATGTTAGCAGAATGAGAATAACCAATC

                           1410      1420      1430      1440      1450      1460      1470
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           ----------------------------------------------------------------------
At-FT-A          ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Soy-FTA      ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Pea-FT-A         AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA-------------------------------------------------
Tomato-FTA       CTGCTATGTTTTGTAAGTTTTGGATATGGATGCATAGCTTATTGATACTTTTGGTGACTTAAAATACTCT
Rice-FT-A        ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Zea mays-FT-A    CAGGTGTGTTTGTTAATGTATTACACTT--G-CCATGGGAGCCTAAATGAGACCCATAATCACTTCCACT
Soy1-FT-A        AAAA------------------------------------------------------------------
Soy2-FT-A        AAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA--------------------------------------------------
Triticum-FT-A    AAACTCCAACGAGCAGATTGTTACAGTAACGGCCACTGGTGGTGTGAAAATCCTGAAATCTGCTTCAGTC

                           1480      1490      1500      1510      1520      1530      1540
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           ----------------------------------------------------------------------
At-FT-A          ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Soy-FTA      ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Pea-FT-A         ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Tomato-FTA       GGAAGGCAGGTAGCATGTGTATAATTCACTGTTACTTCCCATGTCGAGTTAGATGCTTGAAAATTTTAGT
Rice-FT-A        ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Zea mays-FT-A    AGAGTCGGAAGACCGT-GTCGAGCAGTTCACTCATATGGTCACTTAAAGCAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA-
Soy1-FT-A        ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Soy2-FT-A        ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Triticum-FT-A    ACTTTGCCTTGTTTACAGTTGAGTCTGTTGTTGTGATCTGTACCTAATGCATGTACACAATCATCAAATT

                           1550      1560      1570      1580      1590      1600      1610
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           ----------------------------------------------------------------------
At-FT-A          ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Soy-FTA      ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Pea-FT-A         ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Tomato-FTA       AGGTGTTCTTTTATGAAGCACACATTAATGTGGAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Rice-FT-A        ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Zea mays-FT-A    ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Soy1-FT-A        ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Soy2-FT-A        ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Triticum-FT-A    ATTAGTTTTTGTACCAATGAGTATTCGATGAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA-----------------------

                 .
BnA-12           -
At-FT-A          -
PPI-Soy-FTA      -
```

```
Pea-FT-A        -
Tomato-FTA      A
Rice-FT-A       -
Zea mays-FT-A   -
Soy1-FT-A       -
Soy2-FT-A       -
Triticum-FT-A   -
```

Table 10B. ClustalW Amino Acid Analysis of FT Alpha Subunits

1) BNA-12; FT2 (SEQ ID NO:7)
2) At-FT-A; FT1 (SEQ ID NO:5)
3) PPI-Soy-FTA; FT4 (SEQ ID NO:33)
4) Pea-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:66)
5) Tomato-FTA (SEQ ID NO:67)
6) Rice-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:68)
7) Zea mays-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:69)
8) Soy1-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:70)
9) Soy2-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:71)
10) Triticum-FT-A (SEQ ID NO:72)

```
                         10        20        30        40        50        60        70
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           ---------------------------------------------------MDYFRAIYFSDERSARALR
At-FT-A          ---------MNFDETVPLSQFLEWSDVVPETQDDGPNPVVPIAYKEEFRETMDYFRAIYFSDERSPRALR
PPI-Soy-FTA      -MESGSSEGEEVQQRVPLREFVEWSDVTPVPQNDGPNPVVPIQYTEEFSEVMDYFRAVYLTDERSPRALA
Pea-FT-A         --MAGNIEVEE-DDRVPLRLFPEWSDVTPIPQDDGPSPVVPINYSEEFSEVMDYFRAVYFAKELSSRALA
Tomato-FT-A      -----MDSCEVTKTRIPFKEFPDWADVKPVPQDDGPCPVVPIAYTEDFSETMDYFRAIYVADERSTRALQ
RiceFT-A         MAPSSTSSEGASDEWLPPSRRPELADVVPVTQDDGPHPVVAIAYRDEFREVMDYFRALYFAGERSVRALH
Zea mays-FT-A    ----------MEHTLSGPSSWPELADVVPVPQDDGPSPVVSIAYRDDFRGVMDYFRALYLTGERSPRALR
Soy1-FT-A        -MESGSSEGEEVQQRVPLREFVEWSDVTPVPQNDGPNPVVPIQYTEEFSEVMDYFRAVYLTDERSPRALA
Soy2-FT-A        -MESGSSEGEEVQQRVPLREFVEWSDVTPVPQNDGPNPVVPIQYTEEFSEVMDYFRAVYLTDERSPRALA
Triticum-FT-A    -------------------------DVAPLPQADGPCPVVSIAYRGDFREVMDYFRALYAAGERSPRALR

                         80        90       100       110       120       130       140
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           LTEEALRLNSGNYTVWHFGRLVLEELNNDLYEELKFIESIAEDNSKNYQLW-------------HHRRWVA
At-FT-A          LTEETLLLNSGNYTVWHFRRLVLEALNHDLFEELEFIERIAEDNSKNYQLW-------------HHRRWVA
PPI-Soy-FTA      LTAEAVQFNSGNYTVWHFRRLLLESLKVDLNDELEFVERMAAGNSKNYQMX---------MFCRHPRRWVA
Pea-FT-A         LTAEAIGLNAGNYTVWHFRRLLLESLKVDLHVEREFVERVASGNSKNYQIW-------------HHRRWVA
Tomato-FT-A      LTGEATQLNPGNYTVWQFRRVVLEALGVDLREELKFVDRIAGENTKNYQIW-------------HHRRWLA
RiceFT-A         LTAEVIDLNPGNYTVWHFRRLVLEALDADLREEMDFVDRIVECNPKNYQIW-------------HHKRWLA
Zea mays-FT-A    LTAEATELNPGNYTVWHFRRLILESLDFDLLEEMKFVELIAECNPKNYQIW-------------HHLRWLA
Soy1-FT-A        LTAEAVQFNSGNYTVWHFRRLLLESLKVDLNDELDFVERMAAGNSKNYQMW-------------HHRRWVA
Soy2-FT-A        LTAEAVQFNSGNYTVWHFRRLLLESLKVDLNDELEFVERMAAGNSKNYQMWCDALLCSFFHTLHHRRWVA
Triticum-FT-A    LTADAIHLNPGNYTVWHFRRVVLGALDADLLEMHFVDQIAESNPLNYCVW-------------HHKRWLA

                        150       160       170       180       190       200       210
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           EKLGPDVAGLEKEFTRRVLSLDAKHYHAWSHRQWALQALGGWENELNYCHELLEADVFNNSAWNQRYYVI
At-FT-A          EKLGPDVAGRELEFTRRVLSLDAKHYHAWSHRQWTLRALGGWEDELDYCHELLEADVFNNSAWNQRYYVI
PPI-Soy-FTA      EKLGPEARNNELEFTKKILSVDAKHYHAWSHRQWALQTLGGWEDELNYCTELLKEDIFNNSAWNQRYFVI
Pea-FT-A         EKLGPEARNSELEFTKKILSVDAKHYHAWSHRQWVLQNLGGWEDELSYCSELLAEDIFNNSAWNQRYFVI
Tomato-FT-A      EKLGADAVTNELEFTKKIFSQDAKNYHAWSHRQWVLQALGGWEDELAYCQQLLEDDIYNNSAWNQRYFVV
RiceFT-A         EKLGPDIANKEHEFTRKILSMDAKNYHAWSHRQWVLQALGGWETELQYCNQLLEEDVFNNSAWNQRYLVI
Zea mays-FT-A    EKLGPGIANKEHEFTMKILAIDALNYHAWSHRQWVLQALGGWETELEYCDHLLKEDVFNNSAWNQRYFVI
Soy1-FT-A        EKLGPEARNNELEFTKKILSVDAKHYHAWSHRQWALQTLGGWEDELNYCTELLKEDIFNNSAWNQRYFVI
Soy2-FT-A        EKLGPEARNNELEFTKKILSVDAKHYHAWSHRQWALQTLGGWEDELNYCTELLKEDIFNNSAWNQRYFVI
Triticum-FT-A    EKIGPDAANSEHDFTRKILAMDAKNYHAWSHRQWVLQALGGWESELQYCNQLLEEDVFNNSAWNQRYLVV

                        220       230       240       250       260       270       280
                 ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12           TRSPSLGGLEAMRESEVSYTVKAILANPGNESSWRYLKALYKDDTESWISDPSVSSVCLKVLSRADCFHG
At-FT-A          TQSPLLGGLEAMRESEVSYTIKAILTNPANESSWRYLKALYKDDKESWISDPSVSSVCLNVLSRTDCFHG
PPI-Soy-FTA      TRSPFLGGLKAMRESEVLYTIEAIIAYPENESSWRYLRGLYKGETTSWVNDPQVSSVCLKIL-RTKSNYV
Pea-FT-A         TRSPVLGGLKAMRESEVLETVEAIISYPENESSWRYLRGLEKDESTLYVNDAQVSSLCLKIL-KTKSNYL
Tomato-FT-A      TRSPLLGGLVAMRELEVNYTVQAIRASPENESPWRYLRGLYKNDTQSLVQDSQVASVLWDVL-TSQNSHV
RiceFT-A         TSSPLLGGLAAMRDSEVDYTVGAILANPQNESPWRYLKGLYKGENNLLMADERISDVCLKVL-KHDSTCV
Zea mays-FT-A    TRSPFLGGLAAMRDSGVDYTIEAILANAQNGSPWRYLKGLYKGENNLLVEDGRISAVCFKVL-KNDWTCV
Soy1-FT-A        TRSPFLGGLKAMRESEVLYTIEAIIAYPENESSWRYLRGLYKGETTSWVNDPQVSSVCLKIL-RTKSNYV
Soy2-FT-A        TRSPFLGGLKAMRESEVLYTIEAIIAYPENESSWRYLRGLYKGETTSWVNDPQVSSVCLKIL-RTKSNYV
```

```
Triticum-FT-A   TRSPILGGLAAMFDSEVDYTVEAIMVNFQNESPWRYLRGLYKDDNNLLVADNRISDACLKVL-NKDWTCV

                         290       300       310       320       330       340       350
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12          FALSTLLDLLCDGLRPTNEHRDSVKALANEEP---ETN--------------LANLVCTILCRVDPIRAN
At-FT-A         FALSTLLDLLCDGLRPTNEHKDSVRALANEEP---ETN--------------LANLVCTILGRVDPIRAN
PPI-Soy-FTA     FALSTILDLICFGYQPNEDIRDAIDALKTADM---DKQDLDDDEKGEQQNLNIARNICSILKQVDPIRTN
Pea-FT-A        FALSTLLDLSASVIQPNEDFRDAIEALRLQIL---IKQ--DSD---------IAITICSILEQVDPIRVN
Tomato-FT-A     HALRFLLDLLCHDLEPSQELKSAVDVLTPQSC---SPD------------LALTKKICSILEHADPMRVK
RiceFT-A        FALSLLLDLLQIGLQPSDELKGTIEAIKNSDPEADEAVDA--D---------LATAICSILQRCDPLRIN
Zea mays-FT-A   FALSLLLDLLCTGLQPSDGLRSTLGTIRSSHP---ETADD--D---------PAAAVCCILQKCDPLAVN
Soy1-FT-A       FALSTILDLICFGYQPNEDIRDAIDALKTADM---DKQDLDDDEKGEQQNLNIARNICSILKQVDPIRTN
Soy2-FT-A       FALSTILDLICFGYQPNEDIRDAIDALKTADM---DKQDLDDDEKGEQQNLNIARNICSILKQVDPIRTN
Triticum-FT-A   FALSFLLDLLRMGLQPSNELKGTIEAMENSDP---ETGHA--D---------IAVAVCSILQKCDPLPIN

                         360       370
                ....|....|....|....|....|....
BnA-12          YWAWKL-----------------------
At-FT-A         YWAWRKSKITVAAI---------------
PPI-Soy-FTA     YWIWRKSRLP-------------------
Pea-FT-A        YWVWRKSRLPQAA----------------
Tomato-FT-A     YWNWRKSMVRVQLLQSQNAERLANLSVQE
RiceFT-A        YWSWYRTTISSQT----------------
Zea mays-FT-A   YWSWFKDTLSQIS----------------
Soy1-FT-A       YWIWRKSRLPLSA----------------
Soy2-FT-A       YWIWRKSRLPLSA----------------
Triticum-FT-A   YWSWYQTTLSS------------------
```

Table 10C. ClustalW Nucleic Acid Analysis of FT Beta Subunits

1) PPI-BnFTb; FT3 (SEQ ID NO:8)
2) era1 (SEQ ID NO:73)
3) Wiggum (SEQ ID NO:74)
4) PPI-Soy-FTB; FT5 (SEQ ID NO:34)
5) DuP-Soy-FTB (SEQ ID NO:75)
6) PPI-Corn-FTB; FT6 (SEQ ID NO:37)
7) DuP-Corn-FTB (SEQ ID NO:76)
8) Pea-FT-B (SEQ ID NO:77)
9) Tomato (SEQ ID NO:78)
10) Tobacco (SEQ ID NO:79)

```
                         10        20        30        40        50        60        70
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb       ----------------------------------------------------------------------
era1            ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Wiggum          ATGCCAGTAGTAACCCGCTTGATTCGTTTGAAGTGTGTAGGGCTCAGACTTGACCGGAGTGGACTCAATC
PPI-Soy-FTB     ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Soy-FTB     ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Corn-FTB    ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Corn-FTB    ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Pea FT-B        ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Tomato          ----------------------------------------------------GTAAACGAGCGTTGATTT
Tobacco         ----------------------------------------------------------------------

                         80        90       100       110       120       130       140
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb       ----------------------------------------------------------------------
era1            ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Wiggum          GGCGAATCTGTCACGGAGGACACGGGGAATCAACGCGGCGGAGAGTGATGGAAGAGCTTTCAAGCCTAAC
PPI-Soy-FTB     ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Soy-FTB     ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Corn-FTB    -------------------------------------------GGCGGATCCCGACCTACCGAGGCTCAC
DuP-Corn-FTB    -------------------------------------------GGCGGATCCCGACCTACCGAGGCTCAC
Pea FT-B        --------------------------------------------CGGACCCCCCCGTCCACAATCGTGAT
Tomato          GTCGCTGACGAAATTTACAGTCAAGAGTAGTAACCGGTTGTAGTGAAAAAATGGAGTCGAGGAAAGTGAC
Tobacco         -------------------------------------------------------GGCACGAGCGGC-AC

                        150       160       170       180       190       200       210
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb       ----------------------------------------------------------------------
era1            ----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
Wiggum          CGTGAGTCAGCGCGAGCAATTTCTGGTGGAGAACGATGTGTTCGGGATCTATAATTACTTCGACGCCAGC
PPI-Soy-FTB     ------------------------------------------------------------GCCACCATTC
DuP-Soy-FTB     ------------------------------------------------------------GCCACCATTC
PPI-Corn-FTB    GGTGACGCAGGTGGAGCAGATGAAGGTGGAGGCCAGGGTTGGCGACATCTACCGCTCCCTCTTCGGGGCC
DuP-Corn-FTB    GGTGACGCAGGTGGAGCAGATGAAGGTGGAGGCCAGGGTTGGCGACATCTACCGCTCCCTCTTCGGGGCC
Pea FT-B        GATGACGTCTCCGCGAGCATTTCAACAACCAGTTACTCAAACCACCGCGGAGTAACACATGGAAGCTTCA
Tomato          GAAGACGCTGGAAGATCAATGGGTGGTGGAGCGTCGAGTCCGAGAGATATACGATTATTTCTACAGCATT
Tobacco         GAGGACACTGGAAGATCAATGGATGGTGGAGCGTCAAGTTCGGGAGATATACAATTTTTTCTACAGCATT

                         220       230       240       250       260       270       280
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb       ----------------------------------------------------------------------
eral            -----------------------ATGGAGATTCAGCGAGATAAGCAATT-GGATTATC-----TGATGA
Wiggum          GACGTTTCTACTCAAAAATACATGATGGAGATTCAGCGAGATAAGCAATT-GGATTATC-----TGATGA
PPI-Soy-FTB     CTCGCAACGCCCAAACCCTCAT-GTTGGAGCTTCAACGCGATAATCACAT-GCAGTAT-----GTCTCCA
DuP-Soy-FTB     CTCGCAACGCCCAAACCCTCAT-GTTGGAGCTTCAACGCGATAATCACAT-GCAGTAT-----GTCTCCA
PPI-Corn-FTB    GCGCCCAACACGAAATCCATCATGCTAGAGCTGTGGCGTGATCAGCATAT-CGAGTATC-----TGACGC
DuP-Corn-FTB    GCGCCCAACACGAAATCCATCATGCTAGAGCTGTGGCGTGATCAGCATAT-CGAGTATC-----TGACGC
Pea FT-B        ACCGCGGCGGAGACACCAACTCCGACGGTGAGTCAGAGAGATCAATGGATAGTAGAATCACAGGTCTTTC
Tomato          TCCCCCAACTCTCCGTCCGACCTCATAGAGATCGAACGTGACAAACACTT-CGGTTATC-----TAAGCC
Tobacco         CCNCCCAATTC---------CCACTTAGAGACTTCAACAGAAAAGCACTT-CGATTATC-----TCACTC

                         290       300       310       320       330       340       350
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb       ----------------------------------------------------------TGGCTTTGTTACTG
eral            AAGGCTTAAGGCAGCTT---GGTCCGCAGTTTTCTTCCTTAGATGCTAATCGACCTTGGCTTTGTTACTG
Wiggum          AAGGCTTAAGGCAGCTT---GGTCCGCAGTTTTCTTCCTTAGATGCTAATCGACCTTGGCTTTGTTACTG
PPI-Soy-FTB     AAGGCCTTCGCCATCTC---AGTTCCGCATTTTCCGTTTGGACGCTAATCGACCCTGGCTCTGCTACTG
DuP-Soy-FTB     AAGGCCTTCGCCATCTC---AGTTCCGCATTTTCCGTTTGGACGCTAATCGACCCTGGCTCTGCTACTG
PPI-Corn-FTB    CTGGGCTGAGGCATATG---GGACCAGCCTTTCATGTTCTAGATGCCAATCGCCCTTGGCTATGCTACTG
DuP-Corn-FTB    CTGGGCTGAGGCATATG---GGACCAGCCTTTCATGTTCTAGATGCCAATCGCCCTTGGCTATGCTACTG
Pea FT-B        ATATTTATCAACTCTTCGCCAATATTCCTCCTAACGCCCAATCTATCATTCGACCTTGGCTGTGTTACTG
Tomato          AAGGTCTCAGAAAACTT---GGTCCGTCGTTTTCCGTTTGGATGCCAGTCGACCATGGCTTTGCTACTG
Tobacco         GAGGTCTCAGAAAACTT---GGTCCGTCGTTCTCCGTCTTGGATCCTAATCGACCATGGCTTTGCTACTG

                         360       370       380       390       400       410       420
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb       GATTCTTCATTCAATTGCTTTGCTTGGGGAGTCTGTGGATGATGACTTAGAAAACAATGCAATCGATTTT
eral            GATTCTTCATTCAATAGCTTTGCTTGGGGAGACTGTGGATGATGAATTAGAAAGCAATGCCATTGACTTC
Wiggum          GATTCTTCATTCAATAGCTTTGCTTGGGGAGACTGTGGATGATGAATTAGAAAGCAATGCCATTGACTTC
PPI-Soy-FTB     GATCTTCCACTCCATTGCTTTGTTGGGAGAATCCGTCGATGATGAACTCGAAGATAACGCTATCGATTTT
DuP-Soy-FTB     GATCTTCCACTCCATTGCTTTGTCGGGAGAATCCGTCGATGATGAACTCGAAGATAACGCTATCGATTTT
PPI-Corn-FTB    GATGGTTCATCCACTTGCTTTGCTGGATGAAGCACTTGATGATGATCTTGAGAATGATATCATAGACTTC
DuP-Corn-FTB    GATGGTTCATCCACTTGCTTTGCTGGATGAAGCACTTGATGATGATCTTGAGAATGATATCATAGACTTC
Pea FT-B        GATTATTCATTCAATTGCTTTGTTGGGAGAATCTATTGATGATGATCTCGAAGATAACACTGTCGATTTT
Tomato          GACACTTCATTCAATCGCTTTGTTGGGAGAATCTATTGGTGGCAAACTGGAAAATGATGCAATTGACTTT
Tobacco         GATACTTCATTCAATCGCTTTGTTGGGAGAATCTATTGATGCCCAACTGGAAAATGATGCAATTGACTTT

                         430       440       450       460       470       480       490
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb       CTTGGACGTTGCCAGGGTTCTGATGGTGGATATGGTGGTGGTCCTGGCCAACTTCCACATCTTGCAACAA
eral            CTTGGACGCTGCCAGGGCTCTGAAGGTGGATACGGTGGTGGTCCTGGCCAACTTCCACATCTTGCAACTA
Wiggum          CTTGGACGCTGCCAGGGCTCTGAAGGTGGATACGGTGGTGGTCCTGGCCAACTTCCACATCTTGCAACTA
PPI-Soy-FTB     CTTAACCGTTGCCAGGATCCGAATGGTGGATATGCCGGGGGACCAGGCCAGATGCCTCATATTGCCACAA
DuP-Soy-FTB     CTTAACCGTTGCCAGGATCCGAATGGTGGATATGCCGGGGGACCAGGCCAGATGCCTCATATTGCCACAA
PPI-Corn-FTB    TTAGCTCCATCTCAGGATAAAGATGGTGGATATAGTGGTGGACCTGGACAGTTGCCTCACCTAGCTACGA
DuP-Corn-FTB    TTAGCTCGATGTCAGGATAAAGATGGTGGATATAGTGGTGGACCTGGACAGTTGCCTCACCTAGCTACGA
Pea FT-B        CTTAACCGTTGCCAGGATCCAAATGGTGGATATGCTGGGGGACCTGGTCAGATGCCTCATCTTGCCACAA
Tomato          CTGACCCGTTGCCAGGATAAAGATGGTGGCTATGCAGGTGGACCTGGTCAGATGCCTCATCTTGCAACTA
Tobacco         CTGAGCCGTTGCCAGGATGAAGATGGTGGCTATGGTGGTGGACCTGGTCACATGCCTCATCTTGCAACTA

                         500       510       520       530       540       550       560
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb       GTTATGCTGCAGTGAATACACTTGTTACTTTAGGAGGTGAGAAAGCCTTCTCTTCAATTAACAGAGAACA
eral            CTTATGCTGCAGTGAATGCACTTGTTACTTTAGGAGGTGACAAAGCCCTTTCTTCAATTAATAGAGAAAA
Wiggum          CTTATGCTGCAGTGAATGCACTTGTTACTTTAGGAGGTGACAAAGCCCTTTCTTCAATTAATAGAGAAAA
PPI-Soy-FTB     CTTATGCTGCTGTTAATTCACTTATTACTTTGGGTGGTGAGAAATCCCTGGCATCAATTAATAGAGATAA
DuP-Soy-FTB     CTTATGCTGCTGTTAATTCACTTATTACTTTGGGTGGTGAGAAATCCCTGGCATCAATTAATAGAGATAA
PPI-Corn-FTB    CTTATGCTGCTGTAAATACACTTGTGACAATAGGGAGCGAAAGAGCATTGTCATCAATCAATAGGGGCAA
DuP-Corn-FTB    CTTATGCTGCTGTAAATACACTTGTGACAATAGGGAGCCCAAAGAGCATTGTCATCAATCAATAGGGGCAA
Pea FT-B        CTTATGCTGCAGTCAATACTCTTATTACTCTGGGTGGTGAGAAATCTTTGGCATCTATTAATAGAAATAA
Tomato          CTTATGCTGCAGTCAATTCACTAATAACTTTGGGCAAACCTGAAGCTCTGTCATCAATTAATAGAGAAAA
Tobacco         CTTATGCTGCAGTCAATTCACTCATAACTTTGGGCAGCCCTAAAGCTCTGTCATCAATCAATAGAGAAAA

                         570       580       590       600       610       620       630
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb       AATGCGCTTGTTTCTTAAGACGAATGAAGGATACAAATGGAGGTTTCAGGATGCATAATATGGGAGAAATA
eral            AATGTCTTGTTTTTAAGACGGATGAAGGATACAAGTGGAGGTTTCAGGATGCATGATATGGGAGAAATT
```

```
Wiggum         AATGTCTTGTTTTTTAAGACGGATGAAGGATACAAGTGGAGGTTTCAGGATGCATGATATGGGAGAAATG
PPI-Soy-FTB    ACTGTATGGGTTTCTGCGGCGGATGAAGCAACCAAATGGTGGATTCAGGATGCATGATGAAGGTGAAATT
DuP-Soy-FTB    ACTGTATGGGTTTCTGCGGCGGATGAAGCAACCAAATGGTGGATTCAGGATGCATGATGAAGGTGAAATT
PPI-Corn-FTB   CCTGTACAATTTTATGCTGCAGATGAAAGATGTATCAGGTGCTTTCAGAATGCATGATGGTGGCGAAATT
DuP-Corn-FTB   CCTGTACAATTTTATGCTGCAGATGAAAGATGTATCAGGTGCTTTCAGAATGCATGATGGTGGCGAAATT
Pea FT-B       GTTGTACGGGTTTATGCGGCGGATGAAACAGCCAAACGGCGGATTCAGGATGCATGACGAGGGAGAAATT
Tomato         GTTGTACACATTTTTGCTGCGAATGAAAGACGCAAGTGGTGGATTCAGGATGCACGATGGTGGAGAAGTA
Tobacco        ATTGTATACATTTTGGCTGCAAATGAAAGACACAAGTGGTGGCTTCAGGATGCATGATGGTGGAGAAGTA

                         640       650       660       670       680       690       700
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb      GATGTGCGAGCGTGCTACACTGCGATTTTGATTGCAAGCATCCTGAACATTGTGGATGATGAACTCACCC
era1           GATGTTCGTGCATGCTACACTGCAATTTCGGTTGCAAGCATCCTAAATATTATGGATGATGAACTCACCC
Wiggum         GATGTTCGTGCATGCTACACTGCAATTTCGGTTGCAAGCATCCTAAATATTATGGATGATGAACTCACCC
PPI-Soy-FTB    GATGTTCGAGCTTGCTACACTGCCATTTCTGTTGCAAGTGTTTTGAACATTTTGGATGATGAGCTGATCC
DuP-Soy-FTB    GATGTTCGAGCTTGCTACACTGCCATTTCTGTTGCAAGTGTTTTGAACATTTTGGATGATGAGCTGATCC
PPI-Corn-FTB   GATGTCCGTGCTTCCTACACCGCTATATCGGTTGCCAGCCTTGTGAATATTCTTGATTTTAAACTGGCAA
DuP-Corn-FTB   GATGTCCGTGCTTCCTACACCGCTATATCGGTTGCCAGCCTTGTGAATATTCTTGATTTTAAACTGGCAA
Pea FT-B       GACGTTCGAGCTTGCTACACTGCCATCTCTGTGGCAAGTGTTCTGAACATTTTGGATGATGAGCTGATCA
Tomato         GATGTTCGTGCCTGTTATACTGCCATTTCTGTTGCAAATATATTAAACATTGTGGATGACGAGCTGATTC
Tobacco        GATGTTCGTGCCTGTTATACTGCCATTTCTGTTGCAAGTATATTGCAAATTGTGGATGATGAACTGATTA

                         710       720       730       740       750       760       770
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb      GCGGCTTAGGAGATTACATTTTGAGTTGCCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTGGAGGGGAACCTGGCTCCGA
era1           AGGGCCTAGGAGATTACATCTTGAGTTGCCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTGGAGGGGAACCTGGCTCCGA
Wiggum         AGGGCCTAGGAGATTACATCTTGAGTTGCCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTGGAGGGGAACCTGGCTCCGA
PPI-Soy-FTB    AGAATGTTGGAGACTACATTATAAGCTGTCAAACATATGAGGGTGGCATTGCTGGTGAGCCTGGTTCTGA
DuP-Soy-FTB    AGAATGTTGGAGACTACATTATAAGCTGTCAAACATATGAGGGTGGCATTGCTGGTGAGCCTGGTTCTGA
PPI-Corn-FTB   AAGGTGTAGGCGACTACATAGCAAGATGTCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGTATTGCTGGGGAGCCTTATGCTGA
DuP-Corn-FTB   AAGGTGTAGGCGACTACATAGCAAGATGTCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGTATTGCTGGGGAGCCTTATGCTGA
Pea FT-B       AGAATGTTGGAGACTTCATTTTAAGCTGTCAAACATATGAGGGAGGCCTTGCTGGTGAGCCTGGGTCTGA
Tomato         ATGGTGTTGGAAATTACATCCTAAGTTGTCAGACTTATGAAGGTGGAATTGCTGGCGAACCAGGTTCTGA
Tobacco        ATGATGTTGGGAATTACATCCTAAGTTGTCAGACTTATGAAGGTGGAATTGCTGGCGAACCAGGTTCTGA

                         780       790       800       810       820       830       840
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb      AGCTCATGGTGGGTACACGTACTGTGGGTTGGCTACTATGATTTTAATCAATGAAGTCGACCGCTTGAAT
era1           AGCTCACGGTGGGTATACCTACTGTGGTTTGGCTGCTATGATTTTAATCAATGAGGTCGACCGTTTGAAT
Wiggum         AGCTCACGGTGGGTATACCTACTGTGGTTTGGCTGCTATGATTTTAATCAATGAGGTCGACCGTTTGAAT
PPI-Soy-FTB    GGCTCATGGTGGGTACACCTTTTGTGGATTAGCTACAATGATTCTGATTGGTGAGGTTAATCACTTGGAT
DuP-Soy-FTB    GGCTCATGGTGGGTACACCTTTTGTGGATTAGCTACAATGATTCTGATTGGTGAGGTTAATCACTTGGAT
PPI-Corn-FTB   AGCACATGGTGGGTATACATTCTGTGGATTGGCTGCTTTGATCCTGCTTAATGAGGCAGAGAAAGTTGAC
DuP-Corn-FTB   AGCACATGGTGGGTATACATTCTGTGGATTGGCTGCTTTGATCCTGCTTAATGAGGCAGAGAAAGTTGAC
Pea FT-B       GGCTCATGGCGGGTATACCTTTTGTGGGTTAGCTGCAATGATTCTGATTGGTGAGGTTAATCGCTTGGAT
Tomato         AGCTCATGGTGGGTATACTTTCTGTGGGTTGGCTGCAATGATTCTGATCAACGAAGTAGATCGATTGGAC
Tobacco        AGCTCATGGTGGGTATACCTTCTGTGGGTTGGCTGCAATGATTCTGATTAACGAAGCGAATCCATTGGAC

                         850       860       870       880       890       900       910
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb      TTGGATTCGTTAATGAATTGGGTTGTACATCGACAAGGAGTAGAAATGGGATTCCAAGGTAGGACGAACA
era1           TTGGATTCATTAATGAATTGGGCTGTACATCGACAAGGAGTAGAAATGGGATTTCAAGGTAGGACGAACA
Wiggum         TTGGATTCATTAATGAATTGGGCTGTACATCGACAAGGAGTAGAAATGGGATTTCAAGGTAGGACGAACA
PPI-Soy-FTB    CTGCCTCGATTAGTTGACTGGGTGGTATTCCGACAAGGTAAGGAATGTGGATTCCAGGGGAGAACAAATA
DuP-Soy-FTB    CTGCCTCGATTAGTTGACTGGGTGGTATTCCGACAAGGTAAGGAATGTGGATTCCAGGGGAGAACAAATA
PPI-Corn-FTB   TTGCCTAGTTTGATTCGCTGGGTGGCTTTTCGTCAAGGAGTGGAATGCGGATTTCAAGGACGAACTAATA
DuP-Corn-FTB   TTGCCTAGTTTGATTGGCTGGGTGGCTTTTCGTCAAGGAGTGGAATGCGGATTTCAAGGACGAACTAATA
Pea FT-B       CTGCCTCGTTTACTTGATTGGGTTGTGTTTCGGCAAGGTAAAGAGTGTGGATTTCAGGGGAGAACGAATA
Tomato         TTGCCAGGTTTAATTGATTGGGTGGTATTTAGACAAGGGGTCGAAGGTGGATTTCAAGGCAGGACAAATA
Tobacco        TTGCCAAGATTAATTGATTGGGTGGTATTTAGACAAGGAGTCGAAGGTGGATTTCAAGGCAGGACAAATA

                         920       930       940       950       960       970       980
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb      AATTGGTCGACGGTTGCTACACGTTTTGGCAGGCAGCCCCCTGTGTTCTACTACAGCGATTTTTTTCATC
era1           AATTGGTCGATGGTTGCTACACATTTTGGCAGGCAGCCCCTTGTGTTCTACTACAAAGATTATATTCAAC
Wiggum         AATTGGTCGATGGTTGCTACACATTTTGGCAGGCAGCCCCTTGTGTTCTACTACAAAGATTATATTCAAC
PPI-Soy-FTB    AACTGGTGGATGGATGCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCTCTATTGCAAAGATTATCTTCTAT
DuP-Soy-FTB    AACTGGTGGATGGATGCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCTCTATTGCAAAGATTATCTTCTAT
PPI-Corn-FTB   AATTGGTTGATGGTTGCTACTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGCTGCCATTGCTTTCACACAAAAGTTAATTACGAT
DuP-Corn-FTB   AATTGGTTGATGGTTGCTACTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGCTGCCATTGCTTTCACACAAAAGTTAATTACGAT
Pea FT-B       AATTGGTAGATGGATGCTACTCGTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCCCTATTGCAAAGATTACATTCTAT
Tomato         AATTAGTCGATGGCTGCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGGCGCGGTAGTGTTTCTTATACAAAGACTAAATTTGAT
Tobacco        AATTAGTCGATGGCTGCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGCCGCGGTAGCTTTTCTTATACAAAGATTAAAATCGAC

                         990      1000      1010      1020      1030      1040      1050
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb      CCAGGAT-ATGGCACC------TCATGGATCATCATCA-----------CATATGTCACAAGGGACAGAT
era1           CAATGATCATGACGT-------TCATGGATCATCA--------------CATATATCAGAAGGGACAAAT
```

```
Wiggum        CAATGATCATGACGT-------TCATGGATCATCA---------------CATATATCAGAAGGGACAAAT
PPI-Soy-FTB   TATCAACAAACAGATG------GAAGAGA-CATCA---------------CAGATTTTTGCGGTATCTTAT
DuP-Soy-FTB   TATCAACAAACAGATG------GAAGAGA-CATCA---------------CAGATTTTTGCGGTATCTTAT
PPI-Corn-FTB  TGTTGATAAGCAATTGAGGTCCTCGTA-----T--------------------TCCTGCAAAA----GG
DuP-Corn-FTB  TGTTGATAAGCAATTGAAGTCCTCGTA-----T--------------------TCCTGCAAAA----GG
Pea FT-B      TATCGACGAACAAATG------GCAGAGG-CATCA---------------CAGTTTGTTACAGTATCTGAT
Tomato        AGTCCATGAACAACTAGGGCTGTCAAATGACCTCAGTACAGAAAGTGCTGATGATTCTTCAGAGTCAGAG
Tobacco       AGTCCATGAACAACTAGGGCTGTCAAATGAACTCAGTACAGAAAGTGCTGATGATTCTTCGGAGTCAGAG

                      1060      1070      1080      1090      1100      1110      1120
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     GAAGATCACGAGGA-ACATGGTCATGATGAAGATGATCCTGAAGACAGTGATGAAGATGA---TTCTGAT
era1          GAAGAACAT-------CATGCTCATGATGAAGATGACCTTGAAGACAGTGATGATGATGATGATTCTGAT
Wiggum        GAAGAACAT-------CATGCTCATGATGAAGATGACCTTGAAGACAGTGATGATGATGATGATTCTGAT
PPI-Soy-FTB   GTATCTGAAG------CAAAAGAAAGTTTGGATGGAACCTCTAGTCA-TGCAACATGCCGTGGTGAGCAT
DuP-Soy-FTB   GTATCTGAAG------CAAAAGAAAGTTTGGATGGAACCTCTAGTCA-TGCAACATGCCGTGGTGAGCAT
PPI-Corn-FTB  CCATCAGGAGAG----GATGCCTGCAG----CACCAGTTCATAT----GGGTGCACC--------G-CGA
DuP-Corn-FTB  CCATCAGGAGAG----GATGCCTGCAG----CACCAGTTCATAT----GGGTGCACC--------G-CGA
Pea FT-B      GCACCTGAAG------AAAAGGAATGTTTGGACGGAACCTCAAGTCA-TGCAACTTCCCATATTAGGCAT
Tomato        TTATCTGATGAAGAAGAGCATTTGGAAGGGATATCCTCTCATGTTCA-GGATACTTTCCCTCTTGGACAA
Tobacco       TTATCTGATGAA---GAGCATTTGCAAGGGACATCATCTCATGTTCA-GAAGACTTGCCCTCTTGGACAA

                      1130      1140      1150      1160      1170      1180      1190
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     GAGGAT---------AGCGATGAA---GATTCAGGGAATGGTCACCAAGTTCATCATACGTCTAC-CTAC
era1          GAGGAC---------AACGATGAA---GATTCAGTGAATGGTCACAGAATCCATCATACATCCAC-CTAC
Wiggum        GAGGAC---------AACGATGAA---GATTCAGTGAATGGTCACAGAATCCATCATACATCCAC-CTAC
PPI-Soy-FTB   GAAGGC---------ACCAGTGAATCCAGTTCATCTGATTTTAAAAATATTGCCTATAAATTTAT-TAAT
DuP-Soy-FTB   GAAGGC---------ACCAGTGAATCCAGTTCATCTGATTTTAAAAATATTGCCTATAAATTTAT-TAAT
PPI-Corn-FTB  ATAAGT-----------------CTTCCTCTGCTGTGGACTATGCGAAGTTTGGATTTGATTTTATACAAC
DuP-Corn-FTB  AAAAGT-----------------CTTCCTCTGCTGTGGACTATGCGAAGTTTGGATTTGATTTTATACAAC
Pea FT-B      GAAGGC---------ATGAATGAATCCTGCTCATCTGACGTTAAAAATATTGGTTATAACTTTAT-TAGT
Tomato        GCAGGTGCTTGTCAAGAAAATGCTTCTCATAGCCCAAAAATAGCAGATACTGGATATGAGTTTAT-CAAC
Tobacco       GAAGCA------CAGGAAAATGCTTCAGATCCCACAAAGATAGCAGATACTGGTTATGATTTGT-CAAT

                      1200      1210      1220      1230      1240      1250      1260
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     ATTGACAGGAGAATTCAACCTGTTTTTGATAGCCTCGGCTTGCAAAGATATGTGCTCTTGTGCTCTCAGG
era1          ATTAACAGGAGAATGCAACTGGTTTTTGATAGCCTCGGCTTGCAGAGATATGTACTCTTGTGCTCTAAGA
Wiggum        ATTAACAGGAGAATGCAACTGGTTTTTGATAGCCTCGGCTTGCAGAGATATGTACTCTTGTGCTCTAAGA
PPI-Soy-FTB   GAGTGGAGAGCACAAGAACCACTTTTTCACAGTATTGCTTTACAGCAATATATTCTCTTATGTGCACAGG
DuP-Soy-FTB   GAGTGGAGAGCACAAGAACCACTTTTTCACAGTATTGCTTTACAGCAATATATTCTCTTATGTGCACAGG
PPI-Corn-FTB  AGAGCAACCAA-ATTGGCCCACTCTTCCATAACATTGCCCTGCAACAATACATCCTACTTTGTTCTCAGG
DuP-Corn-FTB  AGAGCAACCAA-ATTGGCCCACTCTTCCATAACATTGCCCTGCAACAATACATCCTACTTTGTTCTCAGG
Pea FT-B      GAGTGGAGACAAAGTGAACCACTTTTTCACAGCATTGCCTTACAGCAATATATTCTTTTATGTTCACAGG
Tomato        CGACCCATAGCTATGAGGCCTCTCTTTGACAGCATGTATCTGCAGCAATATGTTCTTCTTTGCTCTCAGA
Tobacco       CGNACGATAGCTATGCGACCTGTGTTTGACAGCTTTTATCTGCAGCAATACGTTCTTCTCTGCTCCCAGA

                      1270      1280      1290      1300      1310      1320      1330
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     TTGCTGATGGTGGATTCAGAGACAAGCTGAGGAAACCCCGTGACTTCTACCACACATGTTACTGCCTAAC
era1          TCCCTGACGGTGGATTCAGAGACAAGCCGAGGAAACCCCGTGACTTCTACCACACATGTTACTGCCTGAG
Wiggum        TCCCTGACGGTGGATTCAGAGACAAGCCGAGGAAACCCCGTGACTTCTACCACACATGTTACTGCCTGAG
PPI-Soy-FTB   AGCAAGAGGGTGGACTGAGAGACAAACCGGGTAAACGTAGAGATCATTATCACACATGTTACTGTTTAAG
DuP-Soy-FTB   AGCAAGAGGGTGGACTGAGAGACAAACCGGGTAAACGTAGAGATCATTATCACACATGTTACTGTTTAAG
PPI-Corn-FTB  TACTAGAGGGAGGCTTGAGGGATAAGCCTGGAAAGAACAGAGATCACTATCATTCATGCTACTGCCTCAG
DuP-Corn-FTB  TACTAGAGGGAGGCTTGAGGGATAAGCCTGCAAAGAACAGAGATCACTACCATTCATGCTACTGCCTCAG
Pea FT-B      AGCAAGATGGTGGGCTCAGGGACAAACCGGGTAAACGCAGGGATCATTATCATTCATGTTACTGTTTAAC
Tomato        TTGAAGTTGGTGGTTTCAGAGACAAACCTGGGAAGGGTAGAGACTACTACCATACCTGTTACTGTTTAAG
Tobacco       T---AGATGCAGGTTTCAGAGACAAACCTGGGAAGGGTAGAGACCACTACCATACTTGCTACTGTTTAAG

                      1340      1350      1360      1370      1380      1390      1400
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     CGGTCTTTCCGTGGCTCAACACGCTTGGTCAAAAGACGAGGACACTCCTCCTTTGACTCGTGACATTTTG
era1          CGGCTTGTCTGTGGCTCAGCACGCTTGGTTAAAAGACGAGGACACTCCTCCTTTGACTCGCGACATTATG
Wiggum        CGGCTTGTCTGTGGCTCAGCACGCTTGGTTAAAAGACGAGGACACTCCTCCTTTGACTCGCGACATTATG
PPI-Soy-FTB   TGGACTCTCATTGTGCCAGTATAGTTGGTCAAAGCACCCAGATTCTCCACCAC---------------
DuP-Soy-FTB   TGGACTCTCATTGTGCCAGTATAGTTGGTCAAAGCACCCAGATTCTCCACCAC---------------
PPI-Corn-FTB  TGGCCTCGCAGTTAGCCAGTACAGTGCCATGACTGATACTGGTTCGTGCCCATTACCTCAGCATGTGCTT
DuP-Corn-FTB  TGGCCTCGCAGTTAGCCAGTACAGTGCCATGACTGATACTGGTTCGTGCCCATTACCTCAGCATGTGCTT
Pea FT-B      TGGGTTGTCACTGTGCCAGTATAGTTGGTCGAAGCGCCCAGATTCTCCACCGCTGCCTAAGCTAGTAATG
Tomato        TGGTCTTTCAATTGCTCAGTATAGCTGGACCGACGAAGCTGATTCTACACCATTACCCAGGGATGTATTT
Tobacco       TGGTCTTTCAATTGCTCAATATAGCTGGACCAACGAAGCTGATGCGCCACCATTACCCAGGGATGTATTT

                      1410      1420      1430      1440      1450      1460      1470
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     GGTGGCTACGCA-AA--CCACCTTGAACCTGTTCACCTCCTCCACAACATTGTCTTGGATCGGTATTATG
era1          GGTGGCTACTCG-AA--TCTCCTTGAACCTGTTCAACTTCTTCACAACATTGTCATGGATCAGTATAATG
```

```
Wiggum        GGTGGCTACTCG-AA--TCTCCTTGAACCTGTTCAACTTCTTCACAACATTGTCATGGATCAGTATAATG
PPI-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Corn-FTB  GGACCGTACTCT-AA--TTTGCTGGAGCCAATCCATCC--------------------------------
DuP-Corn-FTB  GGACCGTACTCT-AA--TTTGCTGGAGCCAATCCATCC--------------------------------
Pea FT-B      GGCCCATACTCC-AA--TCTCTTAGAACCCATCCATCCTCTCTTTAATGTTGTTTTGGATCGATATCGTG
Tomato        GGTCCTTATTCCAAATGTCTGTTGGAACAGGTTCACCCACTCTTCAACGTAGTGTTGGATCGGTATTATG
Tobacco       GGTCCTTATTCTCAAAATCTTTTGGAACAGATTCACCCACTTTACAACGTAGTGTTGGATCGGTATTATG

                        1480      1490      1500      1510      1520      1530      1540
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     AAGCTTCTAGATTT--------------------------------------------------------
era1          AAGCTATCGAGTTCTTCTTTAAAGCAGCATGACCCGTTGTTGCTAATGTATGGGAAACCCCAAACATAAG
Wiggum        AAGCTATCGAGTTCTTCTTTAAAGCAGCATGACCCGTTGTTGCTAATGTATGGGAAACTCCAAACATAAG
PPI-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Corn-FTB  ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Corn-FTB  ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Pea FT-B      AAGCTCATGAATTCTTTTCTCAGTTGTGACGGATGACAAGGTTTTAGCTACCAATAGCTC-GATCATTAG
Tomato        AAGCTCGCGAATACT-CTCAGGCTTGTGAGACTGTTTCAC-CACTTTCATTAGCACCAAC--TTTTTCAG
Tobacco       AAGCTCGTAGCTTCTTCTCATGCTTGTGATAATATTTTACGCGATAGCTGTAGCTGGAAT--GTTACC--

                        1550      1560      1570      1580      1590      1600      1610
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     ----------------------------------------------------------------------
era1          AGTTTCCGTAGTGTTGTAACTTGTAAGATTTCAAAAG---------------------------------
Wiggum        AGTTTTCGTAGTGTTGTAACTTGTAAGATTTCAAAAGAAGTTTCACTAATTTAACCTTAAAACCTGTTAC
PPI-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Corn-FTB  ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Corn-FTB  ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Pea FT-B      AATGTAAAATGTAAACTAAAATATGAAATATGAAATACCAAAAAGATATTATTGGATGAAATTCACGTGG
Tomato        AAACTTAGTTGCAATCCAGAAGTTAAAAGTGTCATTGGGTTCAAAAGAGTTGTGATCGTTTATGTACATA
Tobacco       ---TCTAGTTG---TTCAGAATCAGAGACTAATCTATTATTTTGAGGGATTGGATTCAAAAAAAAAAAAA

                        1620      1630      1640      1650      1660      1670      1680
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     ----------------------------------------------------------------------
era1          ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Wiggum        TTTTTTATTACGTATATACCATTTATCATATCTTTGGTTTACGACTTAAAGAATTTGATGATTGTTGAAA
PPI-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Corn-FTB  ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Corn-FTB  ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Pea FT-B      ATCTAATACAACTGCGTGGTTTTCATTCCTGATTTGATTTTGATTTACATGAGTTAAAACGTTAAACCCT
Tomato        TCCTTGCATTTGTATACGTGATACAAGTTGAGAGAATAACGGGTACTTTCTGAACTTGCTGAACTAGCAC
Tobacco       AAAAAAA---------------------------------------------------------------

                        1690      1700      1710      1720      1730      1740      1750
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     ----------------------------------------------------------------------
era1          ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Wiggum        ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Corn-FTB  ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Corn-FTB  ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Pea FT-B      TCTTATTCATACATTTGTTAAGAGCTTAAGGCTTAATGGTTAAGCCAATGATATAAATATTTATGCAGAA
Tomato        GTAAATTCGTCTCTGGTTTAGTGAGGTCTGTAAACATCAATGTGAAATTGCGAGATATGCATGTAATAGT
Tobacco       ----------------------------------------------------------------------

                        1760      1770      1780      1790      1800      1810      1820
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     ----------------------------------------------------------------------
era1          ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Wiggum        ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Corn-FTB  ----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Corn-FTB  ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Pea FT-B      AGCTGTTGCTTATCACCAACGGTAATATTAATAAGCAAACAAGTATTCTGTGAT----------------
Tomato        GGCTAAGATTTACAAATCTGGATACCGGTTATTAGTGATCAGAAATTTCATTCAATTTCCCAAACGGTCA
Tobacco       ----------------------------------------------------------------------

                        1830      1840      1850      1860      1870      1880      1890
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     ----------------------------------------------------------------------
era1          ----------------------------------------------------------------------
```

```
Wiggum         -----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Soy-FTB    -----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Soy-FTB    -----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Corn-FTB   -----------------------------------------------------------------------
DuP-Corn-FTB   -----------------------------------------------------------------------
Pea FT-B       -----------------------------------------------------------------------
Tomato         CCTAAGTTTAGGATATTGCTTTAAAATATTATTTATTTTCATTTAAGAATCAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA
Tobacco        -----------------------------------------------------------------------


               ....|....
PPI-BnFTb      ---------
era1           ---------
Wiggum         ---------
PPI-Soy-FTB    ---------
DuP-Soy-FTB    ---------
PPI-Corn-FTB   ---------
DuP-Corn-FTB   ---------
Pea FT-B       ---------
Tomato         AAAAAAAAA
Tobacco        ---------
```

Table 10D. ClustalW Amino Acid Analysis of FT Beta Subunits

1) PPI-BnFTB; FT3 (SEQ ID NO:9)
2) era1 (SEQ ID NO:80)
3) Wiggum (SEQ ID NO:81)
4) PPI-Soy-FTB; FT5 (SEQ ID NO:36)
5) DuP-Soy-FTB (SEQ ID NO:82)
6) PPI-Corn-FTB; FT6 (SEQ ID NO:39)
7) DuP-Corn-FTB (SEQ ID NO:83)
8) Pea-FT-B (SEQ ID NO:84)
9) Tomato (SEQ ID NO:85)
10) Tobacco (SEQ ID NO:86)

```
                        10        20        30        40        50        60        70
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB      ----------------------------------------------------------------------
era1           ----------------------------------------------------------------------
Wiggum         MPVVTRLIRLKCVGLRLDRSGLNRRICHGGHGESTRRRVMEELSSLTVSQREQFLVENDVFGIYNYFDAS
PPI-Soy-FTB    -------------------------------------------------------------------ATI
DuP-Soy-FTB    -------------------------------------------------------------------ATI
PPI-Corn-FTB   --------------------------------------ADPDLPRLTVTQVEQMKVEARVGDIYRSLFGA
DuP-Corn-FTB   --------------------------------------ADPDLPRLTVTQVEQMKVEARVGDIYRSLFGA
Pea FT-B       -------------------------------------------------------------------MEA
Tomato         ----------------------------------------MESRKVTKTLEDQWVVERRVREIYDYFYSI
Tobacco        ------------------------------------------GTSGTRTLEDQWMVERQVREIYNFFYSI

                        80        90       100       110       120       130       140
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB      --------------------------------------------WLCYWILHSIALLGESVDDDLENNAI
era1           --------MEIQRDKQLDYLMKGLRQLGPQFSSLDAN-----RPWLCYWILHSIALLGETVDDELESNAI
Wiggum         DVSTQKYMMEIQRDKQLDYLMKGLRQLGPQFSSLDAN-----RPWLCYWILHSIALLGETVDDELESNAI
PPI-Soy-FTB    PRNAQTLMLELQRDNHMQYVSKGLRHLSSAFSVLDAN-----RPWLCYWIFHSIALLGESVDDELEDNAI
DuP-Soy-FTB    PRNAQTLMLELQRDNHMQYVSKGLRHLSSAFSVLDAN-----RPWLCYWIFHSIALSGESVDDELEDNAI
PPI-Corn-FTB   APNTKSIMLELWRDQHIEYLTPGLPHMGPAFHVLDAN-----RPWLCYWMVHPLALLDEALDDDLENDII
DuP-Corn-FTB   APNTKSIMLELWRDQHIEYLTPGLPHMGPAFHVLDAN-----RPWLCYWMVHPLALLDEALDDDLENDII
Pea FT-B       STAAETPTPTVSQRDQWIVESQ-VFHIYQLFANIPPNAQSIIRPWLCYWIIHSIALLGESIDDDLEDNTV
Tomato         SPNSPSDLIEIERDKHFGYLSQGLPKLGPSFSVLDAS-----RPWLCYWTLHSIALLGESIGGKLENDAI
Tobacco        PPNS---HLETSTEKHFDYLTRGLRKLGPSFSVLDAN-----RPWLCYWILHSIALLGESIDAQLENDAI

                       150       160       170       180       190       200       210
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB      DFLGRCQGSDGGYGGGPGQLPHLATSYAAVNTLVTLGGEKAFSSINREQMACFLRRMKDTNGGFRMHNMG
era1           DFLGRCQGSEGGYGGGPGQLPHLATTYAAVNALVTLGGDKALSSINREKMSCFLRRMKDTSGGFRMHDMG
Wiggum         DFLGRCQGSEGGYGGGPGQLPHLATTYAAVNALVTLGGDKALSSINREKMSCFLRRMKDTSGGFRMHDMG
PPI-Soy-FTB    DFLNRCQDPNGGYAGGPGQMPHIATTYAAVNSLITLGGEKSLASINRDKLYGFLRRMKQPNGGFRMHDEG
DuP-Soy-FTB    DFLNRCQDPNGGYAGGPGQMPHIATTYAAVNSLITLGGEKSLASINRDKLYGFLRRMKQPNGGFRMHDEG
PPI-Corn-FTB   DFLARCQDKDGGYSGGPGQLPHLATTYAAVNTLVTIGSERALSSINRGNLYNFMLQMKDVSGAFRMHDGG
DuP-Corn-FTB   DFLARCQDKDGGYSGGPGQLPHLATTYAAVNTLVTIGSQRALSSINRGNLYNFMLQMKDVSGAFRMHDGG
Pea FT-B       DFLNRCQDPNGGYAGGPGQMPHLATTYAAVNTLITLGGEKSLASINRNKLYGFMRRMKQPNGGFRMHDEG
```

```
Tomato        DFLTRCQDKDGGYGGGPGQMPHLATTYAAVNSLITLGKPEALSSINREKLYTFLLRMKDASGGFRMHDGG
Tobacco       DFLSRCQDEDGGYGGGPGQMPHLATTYAAVNSLITLGSPKALSSINREKLYTFWLQMKDTSGGFRMHDGG

                        220       230       240       250       260       270       280
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB     EIDVRACYTAILIASILNIVDDELTRGLGDYILSCQTYEGGIGGEPGSEAHGGYTYCGLATMILINEVDP
era1          EIDVRACYTAISVASILNIMDDELTQGLGDYILSCQTYEGGIGGEPGSEAHGGYTYCGLAAMILINEVDR
Wiggum        EMDVRACYTAISVASILNIMDDELTQGLGDYILSCQTYEGGIGGEPGSEAHGGYTYCGLAAMILINEVDR
PPI-Soy-FTB   EIDVRACYTAISVASVLNILDDELIQNVGDYIISCQTYEGGIAGEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLATMILIGEVNH
DuP-Soy-FTB   EIDVRACYTAISVASVLNILDDELIQNVGDYIISCQTYEGGIAGEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLATMILIGEVNH
PPI-Corn-FTB  EIDVRASYTAISVASLVNILDFKLAKGVGDYIARCQTYEGGIAGEPYAEAHGGYTFCGLAALILLNEAEK
DuP-Corn-FTB  EIDVRASYTAISVASLVNILDFKLAKGVGDYIARCQTYEGGIAGEPYAEAHGGYTFCGLAALILLNEAEK
Pea FT-B      EIDVRACYTAISVASVLNILDDELIKNVGDFILSCQTYEGGLAGEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLAAMILIGEVNF
Tomato        EVDVRACYTAISVANILNIVDDELIHGVGNYILSCQTYEGGIAGEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLAAMILINEVDR
Tobacco       EVDVRACYTAISVASILQIVDDELINDVGNYILSCQTYEGGIAGEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLAAMILINEANR

                        290       300       310       320       330       340       350
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB     LNLDSLMNWVVHRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDGCYTFWQAAPCVLLQRFFSSQDMAPHGSSSHMSQGTDEDHE
era1          LNLDSLMNWAVHRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDGCYTFWQAAPCVLLQRLYSTNDHDVHG-SSHISEGTNEEH-
Wiggum        LNLDSLMNWAVHRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDGCYTFWQAAPCVLLQRLYSTNDHDVHG-SSHISEGTNEEH-
PPI-Soy-FTB   LDLPRLVDWVVFRQGKECGFQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQGGAVALLQRLSSIINKQMEETSQIFAVSYVSEA-
DuP-Soy-FTB   LDLPRLVDWVVFRQGKECGFQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQGGAVALLQRLSSIINKQMEETSQIFAVSYVSEA-
PPI-Corn-FTB  VDLPSLIGWVAFRQGVECGFQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQGAAIAFTQKLITIVDKQLRSSYSCKRPSGEDACS
DuP-Corn-FTB  VDLPSLIGWVAFRQGVECGFQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQGAAIAFTQKLITIVDKQLKSSYSCKRPSGEDACS
Pea FT-B      LDLPRLLDWVVFRQGKECGFQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQGGAVALLQRLHSIIDEQMAEASQFVTVSDAPEE-
Tomato        LDLPGLIDWVVFRQGVEGGFQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQGAVVFLIQRLNLIVHEQLGLSNDLSTESADDSSE
Tobacco       LDLPRLIDWVVFRQGVEGGFQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQAAVAFLIQRLKSTVHEQLGLSNELSTESADDSSE

                        360       370       380       390       400       410       420
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB     EHGHDED-DPE--DSDEDD-S--DEDS--DEDSGNGHQVHHT-STYIDR--RIQPVFDSLGLQRYVLLCS
era1          -HAHDED-DLE--DSDDDDDS--DEDN--DEDSVNGHRIHHT-STYINR--RMQLVFDSLGLQRYVLLCS
Wiggum        -HAHDED-DLE--DSDDDDDS--DEDN--DEDSVNGHRIHHT-STYINR--RMQLVFDSLGLQRYVLLCS
PPI-Soy-FTB   -----KE-SLDGTSSHATCRG--EHEG---TSESSSSDFKNIAYKFINEWRAQEPLFHSIALQQYILLCA
DuP-Soy-FTB   -----KE-SLDGTSSHATCRG--EHEG---TSESSSSDFKNIAYKFINEWRAQEPLFHSIALQQYILLCA
PPI-Corn-FTB  ------------TSSYGCTAN----------KSSSAVDYAKFGEDFIQQSNQIGPLFHNIALQQYILLCS
DuP-Corn-FTB  ------------TSSYGCTAK----------KSSSAVDYAKFGEDFIQQSNQIGPLFHNIALQQYILLCS
Pea FT-B      -----KE-CLDGTSSHATSHI--RHEG---MNESCSSDVKNIGYNFISEWRQSEPLFHSIALQQYILLCS
Tomato        SELSDEEEHLEGISSHVQDTFPLGQAGACQENASHSPKIADTGYEFINRPIAMRPLFDSMYLQQYVLLCS
Tobacco       SELSDEE-HLQGTSSHVQKTCPLGQEG--QENASDPTKIADTGYDFVNRTIAMRPVFDSFYLQQYVLLCS

                        430       440       450       460       470       480       490
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB     QVADGGFRDKLRKPRDFYHTCYCLSGLSVAQHAWSKDEDTPPLTRDILGGYAN-HLEPVHLLHNILVDRY
era1          KIPDGGFRDKPRKPRDFYHTCYCLSGLSVAQHAWLKDEDTPPLTRDIMGGYSN-LLEPVQLLHNIVMDQY
Wiggum        KIPDGGFRDKPRKPRDFYHTCYCLSGLSVAQHAWLKDEDTPPLTRDIMGGYSN-LLEPVQLLHNIVMDQY
PPI-Soy-FTB   CEQEGGLRDKPGKRRDHYHTCYCLSGLSLCQYSWSKHPDSPP----------------------------
DuP-Soy-FTB   CEQEGGLRDKPGKRRDHYHTCYCLSGLSLCQYSWSKHPDSPP----------------------------
PPI-Corn-FTB  CVLEGGLRDKPGKNRDHYHSCYCLSGLAVSQYSAMTDTGSCPLPQHVLGPYSN-LLEPIH----------
DuP-Corn-FTB  CVLEGGLRDKPGKNRDHYHSCYCLSGLAVSQYSAMTDTGSCPLPQHVLGPYSN-LLEPIH----------
Pea FT-B      CEQDGGLRDKPGKRRDHYHSCYCLSGLSLCQYSWSKRPDSPPLPKVVMGPYSSNLLEPIHPLFNVVLDRY
Tomato        CIEVGGFRDKPGKGRDYYHTCYCLSGLSIAQYSWTDEADSTPLPRDVFGPYSKCLLEQVHPLFNVVLDRY
Tobacco       CID-GGFRDKPGKGRDHYHTCYCLSGLSIAQYSWTNEADAPPLPRDVFGPYSQNLLFQIHPLYNVVLDRY

                        500       510
              ....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB     YEASRF-------------------
era1          NEAIEEFFKAA--------------
Wiggum        NEAIEEFFKAA--------------
PPI-Soy-FTB   -------------------------
DuP-Soy-FTB   -------------------------
PPI-Corn-FTB  -------------------------
DuP-Corn-FTB  -------------------------
Pea FT-B      REAHEEFSQL---------------
Tomato        YEAREYSQACETVSPLSLAPTFSET
Tobacco       YEARSEFSCL---------------
```

Also included in the invention is the farnesyl transferase alpha consensus sequence of SEQ ID NO:87 and the farnesyl transferase beta consensus sequence of SEQ ID NO:88 To generate the consensus sequence, the farnesyl transferase alpha and farnesyl transferase beta sequences of the invention were aligned using the program BioEdit. The homology

between the farnesyl transferase alpha (FTA) polypeptide sequences of the invention is shown graphically in the ClustalW analysis shown in Table 10E. The homology between the farnesyl transferase beta (FTB) polypeptide sequences of the invention is shown graphically in the ClustalW analysis shown in Table 10F.

Table 10E ClustalW Amino Acid Analysis of FT Alpha

```
                       10        20        30        40        50        60        70
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         --------------------------------------------------MDYFRAIYFSDERSARALRL
At-FT-A        --------MNFDETVPLSQPLEWSDVVPLTQDDGPNPVVPIAYKEEFRETMDYFRAIYFSDERSPRALRL
PPI-Soy-FTA    MESGSSEGEEVQQRVPLREPVEWSDVTPVPQNDGPNPVVPIQYTEEFSEVMDYFRAVYLTDERSPRALAL
Consensus      --------      VPL  P EWSDV P  Q DGPNPVVPI Y EEF E MDYFRAIYFSDERSPRALRL

                       80        90       100       110       120       130       140
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         TEEALRLNSGNYTVWHFGRLVLEELNNDLYEELKFIESIAEDNSKNYQL----WHHRRWVAEKLGPDVAG
At-FT-A        TEETLLLNSGNYTVWHFRRLVLEALNHDLFEELEFIERIAEDNSKNYQL----WHHRRWVAEKLGPDVAG
PPI-Soy-FTA    TAEAVQFNSGNYTVWHFRRLLLESLKVDLNDELEFVERMAAGNSKNYQMXMFCRHPRRWVAEKLGPEARN
Consensus      TEEAL LNSGNYTVWHFRRLVLE LN DL EELEFIERIAEDNSKNYQL----WHHRRWVAEKLGPDVAG

                      150       160       170       180       190       200       210
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         LEKEFTRRVLSLDAKHYHAWSHRQWALQALGGWENELNYCHELLEADVFNNSAWNQRYYVITRSPSLGGL
At-FT-A        RELEFTRRVLSLDAKHYHAWSHRQWTLRALGGWEDELDYCHELLEADVFNNSAWNQRYYVITQSPLLGGL
PPI-Soy-FTA    NELEFTKKILSVDAKHYHAWSHRQWALQTLGGWEDELNYCTELLKEDIFNNSAWNQRYEVITRSPFLGGL
Consensus       ELEFTRRVLSLDAKHYHAWSHRQWALQALGGWEDELNYCHELLEADVFNNSAWNQRYYVITRSP LGGL

                      220       230       240       250       260       270       280
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         EAMRESEVSYTVKAILANPGNESSWRYLKALYKDDTESWISDPSVSSVCLKVLSRADCFHGFALSTLLDL
At-FT-A        EAMRESEVSYTIKAILTNPANESSWRYLKALYKDDKESWISDPSVSSVCLNVLSRTDCFHGFALSTLLDL
PPI-Soy-FTA    KAMRESEVLYTIEAIIAYPENESSWRYLRGLYKGETTSWVNDPQVSSVCLKIL-RTKSNYVFALSTILDL
Consensus      EAMRESEVSYTIKAILANP NESSWRYLKALYKDDTESWISDPSVSSVCLKVLSRTDCFHGFALSTLLDL

                      290       300       310       320       330       340       350
               ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12         LCDGLRPTNEHRDSVKALAN--------------EEPETNLANLVCTILCRVDPIRANYWAWKL------
At-FT-A        LCDGLRPTNEHKDSVRALAN--------------EEPETNLANLVCTILGRVDPIRANYWAWRKSKITVA
PPI-Soy-FTA    ICFGYQPNEDIRDAIDALKTADMDKQDLDDDEKGEQQNLNIARNICSILKQVDPIRTNYWIWRKSRLP--
Consensus      LCDGLRPTNEHRDSV ALAN--------------EEPETNLANLVCTIL RVDPIRANYWAWRKS   --

               ..
BnA-12         -- (SEQ ID NO:7)
At-FT-A        AI (SEQ ID NO:2)
PPI-Soy-FTA    -- (SEQ ID NO:33)
Consensus      -- (SEQ ID NO:87)
```

Table 10F ClustalW Amino Acid Analysis of FT Beta

```
                        10        20        30        40        50        60        70
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB       ----------------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Soy-FTB     -------ATIPR----------------------NAQTLMLELQRDNHMQYVSKGLRHLSSAFSVLDANP
PPI-Corn-FTB    ADPDLPRLTVTQVEQMKVEARVGDIYRSLFGAAPNTKSIMLELWRDQHIEYLTPGLRHMGPAFHVLDANP
Consensus       ------- T   ----------------------N    MLEL RD H  Y   GLRH   AF VLDANP

                        80        90       100       110       120       130       140
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB       -WLCYWILHSIALLGESVDDDLENNAIDFLGRCQGSDGGYGGGPGQLPHLATSYAAVNTLVTLGGEKAFS
PPI-Soy-FTB     PWLCYWIFHSIALLGESVDDELEDNAIDFLNRCQDPNGGYAGGPGQMPHIATTYAAVNSLITLGGEKSLA
PPI-Corn-FTB    PWLCYWMVHPLALLDFALDDDLENDIIDFLARCQDKDGGYSGGPGQLPHLATTYAAVNTLVTIGSERALS
Consensus       PWLCYWI HSIALLGESVDDDLENNAIDFL RCQD DGGY GGPGQLPHLATTYAAVNTLVTLGGEKALS

                       150       160       170       180       190       200       210
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB       SINREQMACFLRRMKDTNGGFRMHNMGEIDVRACYTAILIASILNIVDDELTRGLGDYILSCQTYEGGIG
PPI-Soy-FTB     SINRDKLYGFLRRMKQPNGGFRMHDEGEIDVRACYTAISVASVLNILDDELIQNVGDYIISCQTYEGGIA
PPI-Corn-FTB    SINRGNLYNFMLQMKDVSGAFRMHDGGEIDVRASYTAISVASLVNILDFKLAKGVGDYIARCQTYEGGIA
Consensus       SINR  LY FLRRMKD NGGFRMHD GEIDVRACYTAISVAS LNILDDEL  GVGDYI SCQTYEGGIA
```

```
                       220       230       240       250       260       270       280
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB       GEPGSEAHGGYTYCGLATMILINEVDRLNLDSLMNWVVHRQGVEMGFQGRTNKLVDGCYTFWQAAPCVLL
PPI-Soy-FTB     GEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLATMILIGEVNHLDLPRLVDWVVFRQGKECGFQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQGGAVALL
PPI-Corn-FTB    GEPYAEAHGGYTFCGLAALILLNEAEKVDLPSLIGWVAFRQGVECGFQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQGAAIAFT
Consensus       GEPGSEAHGGYTFCGLATMILINEV  LDLPSL  WVVFRQGVECGFQGRTNKLVDGCYSFWQGAA ALL

                       290       300       310       320       330       340       350
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB       QRFFSSQDMAPHGSSS--HMSQGTDEDHEEHGHDEDDPEDSDEDDSDEDSDEESGNGHQVHHTSTYIDRR
PPI-Soy-FTB     QRLSSIDNKQMEETSQIFAVSYVSEAKESLDGTSSHATCRGEHEGTSESSSSDFKN---DAYKFINEWRA
PPI-Corn-FTB    QKLITIVDKCLRSS-----YSCKRPSGEDACSTSSYG-CTANKS-----SSAVDYAK---FGEDFIQQSNQ
Consensus       QRL SI DKC    SS --  S        E     GTSS   C          ESS  D  D---      FI  F

                       360       370       380       390       400       410       420
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTB       IQPVFDSLGLQRYVLLCSQVADGGFRDKLRKPRDFYHTCYCLSGLSVAQHAWSKDEDTPPLTRDILGGYA
PPI-Soy-FTB     QEPLFHSIALQQYILLCACEQEGGLRDKPGKRRDHYHTCYCLSGLSLCQYSWSKHPDSPP----------
PPI-Corn-FTB    IGPLFHNIALQQYILLCSQVLEGGLRDKPGKNRDHYHSCYCLSGLAVSQYSAMTDTGSCPLPQHVLGPYS
Consensus       I PLFHSIALQQYILLCSQV EGGLRDKPGK RDHYHTCYCLSGLSV QYSWSKD DSPPL      LG Y

                       430       440
                ....|....|....|....|...
PPI-BnFTB       NHLEPVHLLHNILVDRYYEASRF (SEQ ID NO:9)
PPI-Soy-FTB     ----------------------- (SEQ ID NO:36)
PPI-Corn-FTB    NLLEPIH---------------- (SEQ ID NO:39)
Consensus       N LEP H---------------- (SEQ ID NO:88)
```

Also included in the invention is the farnesyl transferase alpha consensus sequence of SEQ ID NO:89 and the farnesyl transferase beta consensus sequence of SEQ ID NO:90. To generate the consensus sequence, the farnesyl transferase alpha and farnesyl transerase beta sequences of the invention were aligned using the program BioEdit. The homology between the farnesyl transferase alpha (FTA) nucleic acid sequences of the invention is shown graphically in the ClustalW analysis shown in Table 10G. The homology between the farnesyl transferase beta (FTB) nucleic acid sequences of the invention is shown graphically in the ClustalW analysis shown in Table 10H.

Table 10G ClustalW Nucleic Acid Analysis of FT Alpha

```
                         10        20        30        40        50        60
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12          ------------------------------------------------------------ 1
At-FT-A         -------------GAGTCGGGGAACATGAATTTCGACGAGACCGTGCCACTGAGCCAACC 47
PPI-Soy-FTA     ATGGAATCTGGGTCTAGCGAAGGCAGAGAGGTGCAGCAACGC-GTGCCGTTGAGGGAGAG 59
Consensus       -------------    CC  G A A GA  T C  C A  C-GTGCC  TGAG  A  C 23

                         70        80        90       100       110       120
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12          ------------------------------------------------------------ 1
At-FT-A         ATTGGAGTGGTCAGACGTGGTCCCATTGACTCAGGACGATGGTCCGAATCCAGTGGTGCC 107
PPI-Soy-FTA     AGTGGAGTGGTCAGATGTTACTCCGGTTCCTCAAAACGACGGCCCTAACCCTGTCGTTCC 119
Consensus       A TGGAGTGGTCAGA GT    CC  T  CTCA  ACGA GG CC AA CC GT GT CC 64

                        130       140       150       160       170       180
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12          -------------------------------ATGGATTACTTCCGTGCGATTTACTTCTC 29
At-FT-A         AATTGCCTACAAGGAAGAGTTCCGCGAGACTATGGATTACTTCCGTGCGATTTACTTTTC 167
PPI-Soy-FTA     GATCCAGTACACTGAAGAGTTTTCCGAAGTTATGGATTACTTTCGCGCCGTTTACCTCAC 179
Consensus       AT    TACA  GAAGAGTT  CGA   TATGGATTACTTCCGTGCGATTTACTTCTC 111

                        190       200       210       220       230       240
                ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12          CGACGAGCGTTCTGCTCGCGCGCTGCGACTCACGGAAGAAGCTCTCCGCTTAAACTCGGG 89
At-FT-A         CGACGAGCGATCTCCTCGCGCACTACGACTCACGGAAGAAACCCTCCTCTTAAACTCCGG 227
PPI-Soy-FTA     CGATGAACGCTCCCCTCGCGCCCTCGCTCTCACAGCCGAAGCCGTTCAATTCAACTCCGG 239
Consensus       CGACGAGCG TCTCCTCGCGC CT CGACTCACGGAAGAAGCCCTCC CTTAAACTCCGG 167

                        250       260       270       280       290       300
```

```
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       CAACTACACCGTGTGGCACTTCGGGCGCTTAGTACTCGAGGAGCTTAATAACGACTTGTA 149
At-FT-A      CAACTACACAGTGTGGCATTTCAGGCGCCTAGTACTCGAGGCCCTTAATCACGACTTGTT 287
PPI-Soy-FTA  CAACTACACTGTGTGGCATTTCCGACGGTTGTTACTTGAGTCGCTAAAAGTCGACTTGAA 299
Consensus    CAACTACAC GTGTGGCATTTC GGCGCTTAGTACTCGAGGCGCTTAAT ACGACTTGTA 224

                       310       320       330       340       350       360
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       TGAAGAGCTCAAGTTCATCGAAAGCATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAAGAACTACCAGTTGTG 209
At-FT-A      TGAAGAACTCGAGTTCATCGAACGCATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAAGAACTACCAACTGTG 347
PPI-Soy-FTA  CGATGAACTGGAGTTTGTGGAGCGTATGGCCGCTGGAAATTCTAAAAATTATCAGATGTG 359
Consensus    TGAAGAACTCGAGTTCATCGAACGCATTGCTGAGGATAACTCTAAGAACTACCAC TGTG 283

                       370       380       390       400       410       420
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       G------------CATCATCGACGATGGGTCGCAGAGAAACTGGGTCCTGATGTTGCAGG 257
At-FT-A      G------------CATCATCGGCGATGGGTTGCAGAGAAACTGGGTCCTGATGTTGCAGG 395
PPI-Soy-FTA  NATGTTCTGTAGGCATCCTAGACGATGGGTTGCCGAGAAGTTAGGTCCTGAAGCTAGAAA 419
Consensus    G------------CATCATCGACGATGGGTTGCAGAGAAACTGGGTCCTGATGTTGCAGG 331

                       430       440       450       460       470       480
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       AAAGGAACTTGAGTTTACTCGGAGGGTACTATCACTTGATGCCAAGCATTATCATGCTTG 317
At-FT-A      GAGAGAACTTGAATTTACCCGTAGAGTACTTTCACTTGATGCCAAACATTATCATGCTTG 455
PPI-Soy-FTA  CAATGAGCTCGAGTTCACCAAAAAGATACTGTCCGTTGATGCCAAACATTATCATGCATG 479
Consensus     AA GAACTTGAGTTTACCCG AGGGTACT TCACTTGATGCCAAACATTATCATGCTTG 387

                       490       500       510       520       530       540
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       GTCACATAGGCAGTGGGCGCTACAAGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAAAATGAGCTTAACTACTG 377
At-FT-A      GTCACATAGGCAGTGGACACTACGGGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAGCTCGATTACTG 515
PPI-Soy-FTA  GTCTCATAGACAGTGGGCTCTTCAAACACTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAACTTAATTATTG 539
Consensus    GTCACATAGGCAGTGGGC CTACAAGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAAGATGAGCTTAATTACTG 446

                       550       560       570       580       590       600
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       CCACGAGCTCCTTGAAGCTGACGTCTTTAACAACTCTGCATGGAATCAGAGGTATTACGT 437
At-FT-A      TCACGAGCTCCTTGAAGCTGACGTCTTTAACAATTCCGCCTGGAATCAGAGGTATTATGT 575
PPI-Soy-FTA  CACAGAACTACTTAAAGAAGACATTTTTAACAATTCTGCTTGGAATCAGAGATATTTTGT 599
Consensus    CCACGAGCTCCTTGAAGCTGACGTCTTTAACAATTCTGC TGGAATCAGAGGTATTATGT 505

                       610       620       630       640       650       660
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       TATAACTAGATCACCTTCGTTGGGAGGCCTAGAAGCCATGAGAGAATCTGAAGTAAGCTA 497
At-FT-A      CATCACCCAATCTCCTTTGTTGGGAGGCCTAGAAGCCATGAGAGAATCTGAAGTAAGCTA 635
PPI-Soy-FTA  CATAACAAGGTCTCCTTTCTTGGGGGGCCTAAAAGCTATGAGAGAGTCTGAAGTGCTTTA 659
Consensus    CATAAC AGATCTCCTTTGTTGGGAGGCCTAGAAGCCATGAGAGAATCTGAAGTAAGCTA 564

                       670       680       690       700       710       720
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       CACAGTCAAAGCCATTTTAGCAAATCCCGGGAACGAGAGCTCTTGGAGGTACCTGAAAGC 557
At-FT-A      CACAATCAAAGCCATTTTAACCAATCCTGCAAACGAGAGCTCATGGCGATACCTAAAAGC 695
PPI-Soy-FTA  CACCATCGAAGCCATTATAGCCTACCCTGAAAATGAAAGCTCGTGGAGATATCTACGAGG 719
Consensus    CACAATCAAAGCCATTTTAGCCAATCCTG AAACGAGAGCTC TGGAGATACCTAAAAGC 622

                       730       740       750       760       770       780
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       CCTTTACAAAGACGACACAGAGTCTTGGATTAGTGATCCAAGTGTTTCCTCAGTCTGTTT 617
At-FT-A      GCTTTACAAAGACGACAAAGAATCCTGGATTAGTGATCCAAGTGTTTCCTCAGTCTGTTT 755
PPI-Soy-FTA  ACTTTATAAAGGTGAAACTACTTCATGGGTAAATGATCCTCAAGTTTCTTCAGTATGCTT 779
Consensus     CTTTACAAAGACGACACAGA TC TGGATTAGTGATCCAAGTGTTTCCTCAGTCTGTTT 679

                       790       800       810       820       830       840
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       GAAAGTTCTCTCACGCGCGGACTGCTTCCATGGATTCGCTCTGAGCACCCTTTTGGATCT 677
At-FT-A      GAATGTTCTATCCCGCACAGATTGCTTCCATGGATTCGCTCTGAGCACCCTTTTGGATCT 815
PPI-Soy-FTA  AAAGATTTTGA---GAACTAAGAGCAACTACGTGTTTGCTCTTAGCACTATTTTAGATCT 836
Consensus    GAA GTTCT TC CGCAC GA TGCTTCCATGGATTCGCTCTGAGCACCCTTTTGGATCT 734

                       850       860       870       880       890       900
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       TCTGTGCGATGGGTTGAGACCAACCAACGAGCATAGAGACTCGGTGAAAGCTCTAGCTAA 737
At-FT-A      TCTATGTGATGGACTGAGACCAACCAACGAGCATAAAGACTCAGTGAGAGCTCTAGCTAA 875
PPI-Soy-FTA  TATATGCTTTGGTTATCAACCAAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCCATTGACGCCTTAAAGAC 896
Consensus    TCTATGCGATGG TTGAGACCAACCAACGAGCATAGAGACTC GTGAAAGCTCTAGCTAA 792

                       910       920       930       940       950       960
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
```

```
BnA-12       TGAAGAACCAGAGACTAACTTGGCCAATTTGGTGTGTACCATTCTGTGTCGTGTTGATCC 797
At-FT-A      TGAAGAACCAGAGACTAACTTGGCCAATTTGGTGTGTACTATTCTTGGTCGTGTAGATCC 935
PPI-Soy-FTA  CGCAGA--TATGGATAAACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAAATTTA 954
Consensus    TGAAGAACCAGAGACTAACTTGGCCAATTTGGTGTGTAC ATTCTG GTCGTGTAGATCC 850

                     970       980       990      1000      1010      1020
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       AATA-AGAGCTAACTATTGGGC--ATGG-------------------------------- 822
At-FT-A      TATA-AGAGCTAACTATTGGGC--ATGGAGGAAGAGCAAGATTACAGTGGCAGCAATTTG 992
PPI-Soy-FTA  AATATAGCACGAAATATTTGTTCTATCCTAAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAACTAT 1014
Consensus    AATA-AGAGCTAACTATTGGGC--ATGG    AA A      GAT    A T G  A CAA T 889

                    1030      1040      1050      1060      1070      1080
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       ------------------------------------------------------------ 822
At-FT-A      AATATGTGACGCCCCAAAATCACACTTGAAAAAGACTTGATTATTAGTTTTTACGTAATT 1052
PPI-Soy-FTA  TGGATTTGGCGCAAGAGCAGACTTCCT--------------------------------- 1041
Consensus       AT TG CGC   A  A    C T--------------------------------- 900

                    1090      1100      1110      1120      1130      1140
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
BnA-12       ------------------------------------------------------------ 822
At-FT-A      AACTGCTTATTTATGAATCACATGTTCATGTTAACATGTATCAAAACAATCTTGATTTCT 1112
PPI-Soy-FTA  ------------------------------------------------------------ 1041
Consensus    ------------------------------------------------------------ 900

                    1150      1160      1170
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|.
BnA-12       ------------------------------- 822  (SEQ ID NO:6)
At-FT-A      CAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAAA 1143 (SEQ ID NO:1)
PPI-Soy-FTA  ------------------------------- 1041 (SEQ ID NO:31)
Consensus    ------------------------------- 900  (SEQ ID NO:89)
```

Table 10H ClustalW Nucleic Acid Analysis of FT Beta

```
                      10        20        30        40        50        60
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     ------------------------------------------------------------
era1          ------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Soy-FTB   ------------------------------------------------------------
PPI-Corn-FTB  GGCGGATCCCGACCTACCGAGGCTCACGGTGACGCAGGTGGAGCAGATGAAGGTGGAGGC 60
Consensus     ------------------------------------------------------------ 1

                      70        80        90       100       110       120
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     ------------------------------------------------------------ 1
era1          ------------------------------------------------------------ 1
PPI-Soy-FTB   ----------------------------GCCACCATTCCTCGCAACGCCCAAACCCTCAT 32
PPI-Corn-FTB  CAGGGTTGGCGACATCTACCGCTCCCTCTTCGGGGCCGCGCCCAACACGAAATCCATCAT 120
Consensus     ----------------------------                                 1

                     130       140       150       160       170       180
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     ------------------------------------------------------------ 1
era1          -ATGGAGATTCAGCCGAGATAAGCAATTGGATTATCTGATGAAAGGCTTAAGGCAGCTTGG 59
PPI-Soy-FTB   GTTGGAGCTTCAACCGCGATAATCACATGCAGTATGTCTCCAAAGGCCTTCGCCATCTCAG 92
PPI-Corn-FTB  GCTAGACCTGTGGCGTGATCAGCATATCGAGTATCTGACGCCTGGGCTGAGGCATATGGG 180
Consensus       T GAG T     CG GAT A CA  T  A TAT T       GG  T  G CA  T  G 27

                     190       200       210       220       230       240
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     ------------------------------TGGCTTTGTTACTGGATTCTTCATTC 26
era1          TCCGCAGTTTTCTTCCTTAGATGCTAATCGACCTTGGCTTTGTTACTGGATTCTTCATTC 119
PPI-Soy-FTB   TTCCGCATTTTCCGTTTTGGACGCTAATCGACCCTGGCTCTGCTACTGGATCTTCCACTC 152
PPI-Corn-FTB  ACCAGCCCTTTCATGTTCTAGATGCCAATCGCCCTTGGCTATGCTACTGGATGGTTCATCC 240
Consensus       C    TTT     T GA GC AATCG CC TGGCT TG TACTGGAT  TTCATTC 65

                     250       260       270       280       290       300
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     AATTGCTTTGCTTGGGGAGTCTGTGGATGATGACTTAGAAAACAATGCAATCGATTTTCT 86
era1          AATAGCTTTGCTTGGGGAGACTGTGGATGATGATTAGAAAGCAATGCCATTGACTTCCT 179
PPI-Soy-FTB   CATTGCTTTGTTGGGAGAATCCGTCGATGATGAACTCGAAGATAACGCTATCGATTTTCT 212
PPI-Corn-FTB  ACTTGCTTTGCTGCATGAAGCACTTGATGATGATCTTGAGAATGATATCATAGACTTCTT 300
Consensus     AATTGCTTTGCT GG GA  C GT GATGATGA  T GAAAA AATGC AT GA TT CT 111

                     310       320       330       340       350       360
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     TGGACGTTGCCAGGGTTCTGATGGTGGATATGGTGGTGGTCCTGGCCAACTTCCACATCT 146
```

```
era1          TGGACGCTGCCAGGGCTCTGAAGGTGGATACGGTGGTGGTCCTGGCCAACTTCCACATCT 239
PPI-Soy-FTB   TAACCGTTGCCAGGATCCGAATGGTGGATATGCCGGGGACCAGGCCAGATGCCTCATAT 272
PPI-Corn-FTB  AGCTCGATGTCAGGATAAAGATGGTGGATATAGTGGTGGACCTGGACAGTTGCCTCACCT 360
Consensus     TC  CG TGCCAGG T C GATGGTGGATATGGTGGTGG CCTGGCCA T CC CATCT 160

                      370       380       390       400       410       420
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     TGCAACAAGTTATGCTGCAGTGAATACACTTGTTACTTTAGGAGGTGAGAAAGCCTTCTC 206
era1          TGCAACTACTTATGCTGCAGTGAATGCACTTGTTACTTTAGGAGGTGACAAAGCCCTTTC 299
PPI-Soy-FTB   TGCCACAACTTATGCTGCTGTTAATTCACTTATTACTTTGGGTGGTGAGAAATCCCTGGC 332
PPI-Corn-FTB  AGCTACGACTTATGCTGCTGTAAATACACTTGTGACAATAGGAGCGAAAGAGCATTGTC 420
Consensus     TGC AC ACTTATGCTGC GT AAT CACTTGTTACTTTAGG GGTGA AAAGCC T TC 211

                      430       440       450       460       470       480
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     TTCAATTAACAGAGAACAAATGGCTTGTTTCTTAAGACGAATGAAGGATACAAATGGAGG 266
era1          TTCAATTAATAGAGAAAAAATGTCTTGTTTTTTAAGACGGATGAAGGATACAAGTGGAGG 359
PPI-Soy-FTB   ATCAATTAATAGAGATAAACTGTATGGGTTTCTGCGGCGGATGAAGCAACCAAATGGTGG 392
PPI-Corn-FTB  ATCAATCAATAGGGGCAACCTGTACAATTTTATGCTGCAGATGAAAGATGTATCAGGTGC 480
Consensus      TCAATTAATAGAGA AAA TGT T GTTTT T  G CGGATGAAGGAT CAA TGG GG 259

                      490       500       510       520       530       540
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     TTTCAGGATGCATAATATGGGAGAAATAGATGTGCCGAGGGTGCTACACTGCGATTTTGAT 326
era1          TTTCAGGATGCATGATATGGGAGAAATTGATGTTCGTGCATGCTACACTGCAATTTCGGT 419
PPI-Soy-FTB   ATTCAGGATGCATGATGAAGGTGAAATTGATGTTCGAGCTTGCTACACTGCCATTTCTGT 452
PPI-Corn-FTB  TTTCAGAATGCATGATGGTGGCGAAATTGATGTCCGTGCTTCCTACACCGCTATATCGGT 540
Consensus     TTTCAGGATGCATGAT   GG GAAATTGATGT CG GC TGCTACACTGC ATTTCGGT 311

                      550       560       570       580       590       600
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     TGCAAGCATCCTGAACATTGTGGATGATGAACTCACCCGCGGCTTAGGAGATTACATTTT 386
era1          TGCAAGCATCCTAAATATTATGGATGATGAACTCACCCAGGGCCTAGGAGATTACATCTT 479
PPI-Soy-FTB   TGCAAGTGTTTTGAACATTTTGGATGATGAGCTGATCCAGAATGTTGGAGACTACATTAT 512
PPI-Corn-FTB  TGCCAGCCTTGTGAATATTCTTGATTTTAAACTGGCAAAAGGTGTAGGCGACTACATAGC 600
Consensus     TGCAAGC T  TGAA ATT TGGATGATGAACT ACCCA GG  TAGGAGA TACAT  T 359

                      610       620       630       640       650       660
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     GAGTTGCCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTGGAGGGGAACCTGGCTCCGAAGCTCATGGTGG 446
era1          GAGTTGCCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTGGAGGGGAACCTGGCTCCGAAGCTCACGGTGG 539
PPI-Soy-FTB   AAGCTGTCAAACATATGAGGGTGGCATTGCTGGTGAGCCTGGTTCTGAGGCTCATGGTGG 572
PPI-Corn-FTB  AAGATGTCAAACTTATGAAGGTGGTATTGCTGGGGAGCCTTATGCTGAAGCACATGGTGC 660
Consensus      AG TG CAAACTTATGAAGGTGGCATTG  GGGGA CCTGG TC GAAGCTCATGGTGG 411

                      670       680       690       700       710       720
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     GTACACGTACTGTGGGTTGGCTACTATGATTTTAATCAATGAAGTCGACCGCTTGAATTT 506
era1          GTATACCTACTGTGGTTTGGCTGCTATGATTTTAATCAATGAGGTCGACCGTTTGAATTT 599
PPI-Soy-FTB   GTACACCTTTTGTGGATTAGCTACAATGATTCTGATTGGTGAGGTTAATCACTTGGATCT 632
PPI-Corn-FTB  GTATACATTCTGTGGATTGGCTGCTTTGATCCTGCTTAATGAGGCAGAGAAAGTTGACTT 720
Consensus     GTA AC T CTGTGG TTGGCT CTATGATT T AT AATGAGGT GA C  TTG ATTT 458

                      730       740       750       760       770       780
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     CGATTCGTTAATGAATTGGGTTGTACATCGACAAGGAGTAGAAATGGGATTCCAAGGTAG 566
era1          CGATTCATTAATGAATTGGGCTGTACATCGACAAGGAGTAGAAATGGGATTTCAAGGTAG 659
PPI-Soy-FTB   GCCTCGATTAGTTGACTGGGTGGTATTCCGACAAGGTAAGGAATGTGGATTCCAGGGGAG 692
PPI-Corn-FTB  GCCTAGTTTGATTGGCTGGGTGGCTTTTCGTCAAGGAGTGGAATGCGGATTTCAAGGACG 780
Consensus     C  T    TTAAT  A TGGGT GTA TCGACAAGGAGT GAA  GGATT CAAGG AG 501

                      790       800       810       820       830       840
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     GACGAACAAATTGGTCGACGGTTGCTACACGTTTTGGCAGGCAGCCCCCTGTGTTCTACT 626
era1          GACGAACAAATTGGTCGATGGTTGCTACACATTTTGGCAGGCAGCCCCTTGTGTTCTACT 719
PPI-Soy-FTB   AACAAATAAACTGGTGGATGGATGCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCTCTATT 752
PPI-Corn-FTB  AACTAATAAATTGGTTGATGGTTGCTACTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGCTGCCATTGCTTTCAC 840
Consensus      AC AA AAATTGGT GATGGTTGCTAC C TTTTGGCAGG AGC  C   TG TCTA T 547

                      850       860       870       880       890       900
              ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb     ACAGCGATTTTTTTCATCCCAGGAT-ATGGCACCTCATGGATCATCATCACATATGTCAC 685
era1          ACAAAGATTATATTCAACCAATGATCATGACGT-TCATGGATCATCA---CATATATCAG 775
PPI-Soy-FTB   GCAAAGATTATCTTCTATTATCAAC-AAACAGATGGAAGAGACATCA-C-----AGATTT 805
PPI-Corn-FTB  ACAAAAGTTAATTACGATTGTTGAT-AAGCAA-------------------------- 871
Consensus     ACAAAGATTAT TTC A    GAT-A G        A G  CATCA- -            574

                      910       920       930       940       950       960
```

```
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb    AAGGGACAGATGAAGATCACGAGGAACATGGTCATGATGAAGATGATCCTGAAGACAGTG 745
era1         AAGGGACAAATGAAGAACAT------CATGCTCATGATGAAGATGACCTTGAAGACAGTG 829
PPI-Soy-FTB  TTGCGGTATCTTATGTATCTGAAGCAAAAGAAAGTTTGGATGGAACCTCTAGTCATGCAA 865
PPI-Corn-FTB TTGAGGT-CCTCGTATTCCTG---CAAAAGGCCATCAGGAGAGGATGCCTG--CA-GCAC 924
Consensus      G G  A  T A G C TG    A A G  CAT A GA G     CCTG    A      598

                       970       980       990      1000      1010      1020
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb    ATGAAGATGAT---TCTGATGAGGATAGCGATGAAGATTCAGGGAATGGTCACCAAGTTC 802
era1         ATGATGATGATGATTCTGATGAGGACAACGATGAAGATTCAGTGAATGGTCACAGAATCC 889
PPI-Soy-FTB  CATGCCGTGGTGAGCATGAAGGCACCAGTGAATCCAGTTCATCTGATTTTAAAAATATTG 925
PPI-Corn-FTB CAGTTCATA-TCGGTGCACCGCGAATAAGTCTTCCTCTGCTGTGGACTATGCGAAGTTTG 983
Consensus      G   ATG TG   T TGA G G A A GAT       TTCAG G AT  T A AA TT  629

                      1030      1040      1050      1060      1070      1080
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb    ATCATACGTCTACCTACATTGACAGGAGAATTCAACCTGTTTTTGATAGCCTCGGCTTGC 862
era1         ATCATACATCCACCTACATTAACAGGAGAATGCAACTGGTTTTTGATAGCCTCGGCTTGC 949
PPI-Soy-FTB  CCTATAAATTTATTAATGAGTGGAGAGCACAAGAACCACTTTTTCACAGTATTGCTTTAC 985
PPI-Corn-FTB GATTTGATTTTATACAACAGAGCAACCAAATTGGCCCACTCTTCCATAACATTGCCCTGC 1043
Consensus       ATA  T TA  A      CAG    AAT  AACC   TTTTT ATAGC T G CTTGC 663

                      1090      1100      1110      1120      1130      1140
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb    AAAGATATGTGCTCTTGTGCTCTCAGGTTGCTGATGGTGGATTCAGAGACAAGCTGAGCA 922
era1         AGAGATATGTACTCTTGTGCTCTAAGATCCCTGACGGTGGATTCAGAGACAAGCCGAGGA 1009
PPI-Soy-FTB  AGCAATATATTCTCTTATGTGCACAGGAGCAAGAGGGTGGACTGAGAGACAAACCGGGTA 1045
PPI-Corn-FTB AACAATACATCCTACTTTGTTCTCAGGTACTAGAGGGAGGCTTGAGGGATAAGCCTGGAA 1103
Consensus    A   ATAT T CTCTT TG TCTCAGGT C  GA GGTGGATT AGAGACAAGCCG G A 709

                      1150      1160      1170      1180      1190      1200
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb    AACCCCGTGACTTCTACCACACATGTTACTGCCTAAGCGGTCTTTCCGTGGCTCAACACG 982
era1         AACCCCGTGACTTCTACCACACATGTTACTGCCTGAGCGGCTTGTCTGTGGCTCAGCACG 1069
PPI-Soy-FTB  AACGTAGAGATCATTATCACACATGTTACTGTTTAAGTGGACTCTCATTGTGCCAGTATA 1105
PPI-Corn-FTB AGAACAGAGATCACTATCATTCATGCTACTGCCTCAGTGGCCTCGCAGTTAGCCAGTACA 1163
Consensus    AAC C G GA   CTA CACACATGTTACTGCCT AC GG CT TC GTG   CAG AC  752

                      1210      1220      1230      1240      1250      1260
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb    CTTGGTCAAAAGACGAGGACACTCCTCCTTTGACTCGTGACATTTTGGGTGGCTACGCAA 1042
era1         CTTGGTTAAAAGACGAGGACACTCCTCCTTTGACTCGCGACATTATGGGTGGCTACTCGA 1129
PPI-Soy-FTB  GTTGGTCAAAGCACCCAGATTCTCCACCAC------------------------------ 1135
PPI-Corn-FTB GTGCCATGACTGATACTGGTTCGTGCCCATTACCTCAGCATGTGCTTGGACCGTACTCTA 1223
Consensus     TTGGT AAA GAC   GA  CTCC CC TT CTC   A  T  T GG   TAC C A 786

                      1270      1280      1290      1300      1310      1320
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb    ACCACCTTGAACCTGTTCACCTCCTCCACAACATTGTCTTGGATCGGTATTATGAAGCTT 1102
era1         ATCTCCTTGAACCTGTTCAACTTCTTCACAACATTGTCATGGATCAGTATAATGAAGCTA 1189
PPI-Soy-FTB  ------------------------------------------------------------ 1135
PPI-Corn-FTB ATTTGCTGGAGCCAATCCATCC-------------------------------------- 1245
Consensus    A    CT GA CC  T CA C                                        797

                      1330      1340      1350      1360      1370      1380
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|
PPI-BnFTb    CTAGATTT---------------------------------------------------- 1110
era1         TCGAGTTCTTCTTTAAAGCAGCATGACCCGTTGTTGCTAATGTATGGGAAACCCCAAACA 1249
PPI-Soy-FTB  ------------------------------------------------------------ 1135
PPI-Corn-FTB ------------------------------------------------------------ 1245
Consensus            ---------------------------------------------------- 797

                      1390      1400      1410      1420
             ....|....|....|....|....|....|....|....|.
PPI-BnFTb    ----------------------------------------- 1110 (SEQ ID NO:8)
era1         TAAGAGTTTCCGTAGTGTTGTAACTTGTAAGATTTCAAAAG 1290 (SEQ ID NO:73)
PPI-Soy-FTB  ----------------------------------------- 1135 (SEQ ID NO:34)
PPI-Corn-FTB ----------------------------------------- 1245 (SEQ ID NO:37)
Consensus    ----------------------------------------- 797  (SEQ ID NO:90)
```

Example 5: Vector constructs for Transformation

The FTA or FTB sequences have be used to produce constructs suitable for transformation into plants and under the control of appropriate regulatory sequences. The gene sequences were in either the sense orientation for over-expression or the antisense orientation for down-regulation. Portions of these sequences have been used to construct a double-stranded-RNA-inhibition (dsRNAi) construct. A sequence of preferably not less than 21 nt was cloned as an inverse repeat separated by a linker that when expressed results in down-regulation of the target gene. Double antisense (DA) vectors have been created in which a direct repeat of an antisense sequence is separated by a spacer sequence such as GUS. Promoters have been used for constitutive expression such as the 35S CaMV promoter, the MuA *Zea maize* promoter or inducible by specific environmental or cellular cues such as the ABA levels or drought conditions which induce expression of the RD29A promoter. Alternatively, tissue or organelle specific promoters such as the HIC or CUT1 promoter can be used. Such constructs have been transformed into *Arabidopsis thaliana*, *Brassica*, *Zea maize*, *Glycine max*. Other species can be transformed as desired. Each species to be transformed may make use of specific regulatory sequences as appropriate for those particular species. Transformed plants have be selected and their phenotypic properties analyzed. The transgenic plants were assessed for characteristics such as increased tolerance to drought, altered biomass accumulation, yield, nutritional requirements such as minerals or micro-nutrients, biotic stress such as fungal, bacterial, or other such pathogen infection or attack or any other such physical or biochemical characteristic.

Example 6: Plant Transformation

Arabidopsis thaliana transgenic plants were made by flower dipping method into an *Agrobacterium* culture. Wild type plants were grown under standard conditions until they began flowering. The plant was inverted for 2 min into a solution of *Agrobacterium* culture. Plants were then bagged for two days to maintain humidity and then uncovered to continue growth and seed development. Mature seed was bulk harvested.

Transformed T1 plants were selected by germination and growth on MS plates containing 50 μg/ml kanamycin. Green, kanamycin resistant seedlings were identified after 2 weeks growth and transplanted to soil. Plants were bagged to ensure self fertilization and the T2 seed of each plant harvested separately. During growth of T1 plants leaf samples were harvested, DNA extracted and Southern analysis performed.

T2 seeds were analyzed for Kan^R segregation. From those lines that showed a 3:1 resistant phenotype surviving T2 plants were grown, bagged during seed set, and T3 seed harvested from each line. T3 seed was again used for Kan^R segregation analysis and those lines showing 100% Kan^R phenotype were selected as homozygous lines. Further analysis was done using T3 seed.

Transgenic *Brassica napus* plants were produced using *Agrobacterium* mediated transformation of cotyledon petiole tissue. Seeds were sterilized as follows. Seeds were wetted with 95% ethanol for a short period of time such as 15 seconds. Approximately 30 ml of sterilizing solution I was added (70% Javex , 100µl Tween20) and left for approximately 15 minutes. Solution I was removed and replaced with 30 ml of solution II (0.25% mecuric chloride, 100µl Tween20) and incubated for about 10 minutes. Seeds were rinsed with at least 500 ml double distilled sterile water and stored in a sterile dish. Seeds were germinated on plates of $^1/_2$ MS medium, pH 5.8, supplemented with 1% sucrose and 0.7% agar. Fully expanded cotyledons were harvested and placed on Medium I (Murashige minimal organics (MMO), 3% sucrose, 4.5 mg/L benzyl adenine (BA), 0.7% phytoagar, pH5.8). An *Agrobacterium* culture containing the nucleic acid construct of interest was grown for 2 days in AB Minimal media. The cotyledon explants were dipped such that only the cut portion of the petiole is contacted by the *Agrobacterium* solution. The explants were then embedded in Medium I and maintained for 5 days at 24°C, with 16,8 hr light dark cycles. Explants were transferred to Medium II (Medium I, 300 mg/L timentin,) for a further 7 days and then to Medium III (Medium II, 20 mg/L kanamycin). Any root or shoot tissue which had developed at this time was dissected away. Transfer explants to fresh plates of Medium III after 14 -21 days. When regenerated shoot tissue developed the regenerated tissue was transferred to Medium IV (MMO, 3% sucrose, 1.0% phytoagar, 300 mg/L timentin, 20 mg/L 20 mg/L kanamycin). Once healthy shoot tissue developed shoot tissue dissected from any callus tissue was dipped in 10X IBA and transferred to Medium V (Murashige and Skooge (MS), 3% sucrose, 0.2 mg/L indole butyric acid (IBA), 0.7% agar, 300 mg/L timentin, 20 mg/L 20 mg/L kanamycin) for rooting. Healthy plantlets were transferred to soil.

Transgenic *Glycine max*, *Zea maize* and cotton can be produced using *Agrobacterium*-based methods which are known to one of skill in the art. Alternatively one can use a particle or non-particle biolistic bombardment transformation method. An example of non-particle biolistic transformation is given in U.S. Patent Application 20010026941. Viable plants are propogated and homozygous lines are generated. Plants

are tested for the presence of drought tolerance, physiological and biochemical phenotypes as described elsewhere.

The following table indentifies the constructs and the species which they have been transformed.

Table 11.

SEQ ID NO:	SEQ	Species Transformed			
SEQ ID NO:4	pBI121-35S-anti-AtFTA	Arabidopsis thaliana			
SEQ ID NO:40	pBI121-35S-AtFTA	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus		
SEQ ID NO:41	pBI121-rd29A-anti-AtFTA	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus		
SEQ ID NO:42	pBI121-35S-DA-AtFTA	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus		
SEQ ID NO:43	pBI121-RD29A-DA-AtFTA	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus		
SEQ ID NO:44	MuA-anti-GmFTA				Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:45	RD29A-anti-GmFTA				Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:46	MuA-HP-GmFTA-Nos-Term				Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:47	RD29AP-HP-GmFTA-Nos-Term				Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:48	pBI121-35S-Anti-AtFTB	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus		
SEQ ID NO:49	pBI121-RD29AP-Anti-AtFTB	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus		
SEQ ID NO:50	pBI121-35S-HP-AtFTB	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus		
SEQ ID NO:51	pBI121-RD29AP-HP-AtFTB	Arabidopsis thaliana	Brassica napus		
SEQ ID NO:52	pBI121-35S-AtFTB	Arabidopsis thaliana			
SEQ ID NO:53	MuA-anti-GmFTB-Nos-Term				Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:54	RD29AP-anti-GmFTB-Nos-Term				Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:55	MuA-HP-GmFTB-Nos-Term				Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:56	RD29AP-HP-GmFTB-Nos-Term				Glycine max
SEQ ID NO:57	MuA-anti-Zea maizeFTB-Nos-Term			Zea maize	
SEQ ID NO:58	MuA-HP-Zea maizeFTB-Nos-Term			Zea maize	

Non-limiting examples of vector constructs suitable for plant transformation are given in SEQ ID NO: 4, 40-58.

SEQ ID NO:4

*gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtc*caaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatctgatcatg
agcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccgttttacgtttggaact

gacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggagtttaatgagctaagcacatacgtc
agaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcactatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatg
ctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatc
tgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtg
gagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtca
gcgcaggggcgcccggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcggga
agggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgctcctgccgagaaa
gtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaa
gcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaa
gagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgacggcgatgatctc
gtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgac
tgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagctt
ggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgccttc
tatcgccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgacgcccaacc
tgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgccttctatgaaaggttgggcttcggaatcgttttccgggacg
ccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcgcccacgggatctctgcggaacagg
cggtcgaaggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccgacaagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaata
tgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtcggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgata
tcttgctgcgttcggatatttcgtggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacattt
ggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatt
acgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcgg
tgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtggtggttctggtggcggc
tctgagggtggtggctctgagggtggcggttctgagggtggcggctctgagggaggcggttccggtggtggc
tctggttccggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacgctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgat
gaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaaacttgattctgtcgctactgattacggtgctgctatcgat
ggtttcattggtgacgtttccggccttgctaatggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcc
caaatggctcaagtcggtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctc
cctcaatcggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtg
agttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtg
agcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgccaagcttgcatgcctgcagcccaca
gatggttagagaggcttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacgatctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaa
ataccttcccaagaaggttaaagatgcagtcaaaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaaga
tatatttctcaagatcagaagtactattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagt
aatagagattggagtctctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaataga
ggacctaacagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagtctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagatacagtctcaga
agaccaaagggcaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcggattccattgcccagc
tatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaaggaaggtggctcctacaaatgccatcattgcgataaagg
aaaggccatcgttgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtcccaaagatggacccccacccacgaggagcatcgt
ggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaaagcaagtggattgatgtgatatctccactgacgtaaggga
tgacgcacaatcccactatccttcgcaagacccttcctctatataaggaagttcatttcatttggagagaac
acggggactctagaggatcctcaaattgctgccactgtaatcttgctcttcctccatgcccaatagttagc
tcttataggatctacacgaccaagaatagtacacaccaaattggccaagttagtctctggttcttcattagc
tagagctctcactgagtctttatgctcgttggttggtctcagtccatcacatagaagatccaaaagggtgct
cagagcgaatccatggaagcaatctgtgcgggatagaacattcaaacagactgaggaaacacttggatcact
aatccaggattctttgtcgtctttgtaaagcgcttttaggtatcgccatgagctctcgtttgcaggattggt
taaaatggctttgattgtgtagcttacttcagattctctcatggcttctaggcctcccaacaaaggagattg
ggtgatgacataatacctctgattccaggcggaattgttaaagacgtcagcttcaaggagctcgtgacagta
atcgagctcatcttcccatcctcctaatgcccgtagtgtccactgcctatgtgaccaagcatgataatgttt
ggcatcaagtgaaagtactctacgggtaaattcaagttctctccctgcaacatcaggacccagtttctctgc
aacccatcgccgatgatgccacagttggtagttcttagagttatcctcagcaatgcgttcgatgaactcgag
ttcttcaaacaagtcgtgattaagggcctcgagtactaggcgcctgaaatgccacactgtgtagttgccgga
gtttaagaggagggtttcttccgtgagtcgtagtgcgcgaggagatcgctcgtcggaaaagtaaatcgcacg
gaagtaatccatagtctcgcggaactcttccttgtaggcaattggcaccactggattcggaccatcgtcctg
agtcaatgggaccacgtctgaccactccaatcgttggctcagtggcacggtctcgtcgaaattcatcccctc
gaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgat
gattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttat
gagatgggttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgc
aaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattcactggccgtcgttttac

aacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcgttacccaacttaatcgccttgcagcacatccccctttcgccagct
ggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgcaccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgctcct
ttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccct
ttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgaccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagt
gggccatcgccctgatagacggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttg
ttccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcg
gaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgcctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagg
gccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaa
aacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaattt*gtttacaccacaatatatcctgcca*

SEQ ID NO:4 is the nucleic acid sequence of pBI121-antisense-FTA vector construct used to transform *Arabidopsis* plants. Italicized sequences are the right and left border repeats (1-24, 5226-5230). Underlined sequence is the 35S promoter (2515-3318). Bold sequence is the anti-sense Farnesyl transferase alpha sequence (3334-4317).

SEQ ID NO:40

*gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtc*aaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatctgatcatg
agcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccgttttacgtttggaact
gacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggagtttaatgagctaagcacatacgtc
agaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcactatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatg
ctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatc
tgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtg
gagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtca
gcgcaggggcgcccggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcggga
agggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgctcctgccgagaaa
gtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaa
gcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaa
gagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgacggcgatgatctc
gtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgac
tgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagctt
ggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgccttc
tatcgccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgacgcccaacc
tgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgccttctatgaaaggttgggcttcggaatcgttttccgggacg
ccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcgcccacgggatctctgcggaacagg
cggtcgaaggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccgacaagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaata
tgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtcggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgata
tcttgctgcgttcggatattttcgtggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacattt
ggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatt
acgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcgg
tgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtggtggttctggtggcggc
tctgagggtggtggctctgagggtggcggttctgagggtggcggctctgagggaggcggttccggtggtggc
tctggttccggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacgctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgat
gaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaaacttgattctgtcgctactgattacggtgctgctatcgat
ggtttcattggtgacgtttccggccttgctaatggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcc
caaatggctcaagtcggtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctc
cctcaatcggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtg
agttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtg
agcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgccaagcttgcatgcctgcag<u>cccaca</u>
<u>gatggttagagaggcttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacgatctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaa</u>
<u>ataccttcccaagaaggttaaagatgcagtcaaaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaaga</u>
<u>tatatttctcaagatcagaagtactattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagt</u>
<u>aatagagattggagtctctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaataga</u>
<u>ggacctaacagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagtctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa</u>
<u>gaaaatcttcgtcaacatggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagatacagtctcaga</u>
<u>agaccaaagggcaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcggattccattgcccagc</u>

tatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaaggaaggtggctcctacaaatgccatcattgcgataaagg
aaaggccatcgttgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtcccaaagatggacccccacccacgaggagcatcgt
ggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaaagcaagtggattgatgtgatatctccactgacgtaaggga
tgacgcacaatcccactatccttcgcaagacccttcctctatataaggaagttcatttcatttggagagaac
acggggactctagaggatcca**tgaatttcgacgagaccgtgccactgagccaacgattggagtggtcagac**
gtggtcccattgactcaggacgatggtccgaatccagtggtgccaattgcctacaaggaagagttccgcgag
actatggattacttccgtgcgatttacttttccgacgagcgatctcctcgcgcactacgactcacggaagaa
accctcctcttaaactccggcaactacacagtgtggcatttcaggcgcctagtactcgaggcccttaatcac
gacttgtttgaagaactcgagttcatcgaacgcattgctgaggataactctaagaactaccaactgtggcat
catcggcgatgggttgcagagaaactgggtcctgatgttgcagggagagaacttgaatttacccgtagagta
ctttcacttgatgccaaacattatcatgcttggtcacataggcagtggacactacgggcattaggaggatgg
gaagatgagctcgattactgtcacgagctccttgaagctgacgtctttaacaattccgcctggaatcagagg
tattatgtcatcacccaatctcctttgttgggaggcctagaagccatgagagaatctgaagtaagctacaca
atcaaagccattttaaccaatcctgcaaacgagagctcatggcgatacctaaaagctctttacaaagacgac
aaagaatcctggattagtgatccaagtgtttcctcagtctgtttgaatgttctatcccgcacagattgcttc
catggattcgctctgagcacccttttggatcttctatgtgatggactgagaccaaccacgagcataaagac
tcagtgagagctctagctaatgaagaaccagagactaacttggccaatttggtgtgtactattcttggtcgt
gtagatcctgtaagagctaactattgggcatggaggaagagcaagattacagtggcagcaatttgactcgaa
tttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgat
tatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgag
atgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaa
ctaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaac
gtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcgttacccaacttaatcgccttgcagcacatccccctttcgccagctggc
gtaatagcgaagaggcccgcaccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttc
gctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctcccttta
gggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgaccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtggg
ccatcgccctgatagacggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttgttc
caaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaa
ccaccatcaaacaggattttcgcctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggcc
aggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaac
gtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttg*tttacaccacaatatatcctgcca*
(Underlined Seq: 35S promoter; Bold: AtFTA)

SEQ ID NO:41

*gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtc*aaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatctgatcatg
agcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccgttttacgtttggaact
gacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggagtttaatgagctaagcacatacgtc
agaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcactatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatg
ctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatc
tgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtg
gagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtca
gcgcaggggcgcccggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcggga
agggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgctcctgccgagaaa
gtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaa
gcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaa
gagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgacggcgatgatctc
gtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgac
tgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagctt
ggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgccttc
tatcgccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgacgcccaacc
tgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgccttctatgaaaggttgggcttcggaatcgttttccgggacg
ccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcgcccacgggatctctgcggaacagg
cggtcgaaggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccgacaagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaata
tgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtcggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgata
tcttgctgcgttcggatattttcgtggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacattt
ggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatt
acgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcgg
tgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtggtggttctggtggcggc
tctgagggtggtggctctgagggtggcggttctgagggtggcggctctgagggaggcggttccggtggtggc
tctggttccggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacgctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgat

gaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaaacttgattctgtcgctactgattacggtgctgctatcgat
ggtttcattggtgacgtttccggccttgctaatggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcc
caaatggctcaagtcggtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctc
cctcaatcggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtg
agttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtg
agcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgccaagcttgcatgcctgcagggagcc
atagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatctcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaa
atttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacgaaatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttt
gtaacaaaatgttttattattattatagaatttactggttaaattaaaatgaatagaaaaggtgaatta
agaggagagaggaggtaaacatttcttctatttttcatatttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttaca
agatttccatttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatttagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttcttgacatcat
tcaattttaatttacgtataaaataaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaaggagaaatacaattcgaat
gagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacgtaaaatgaccacatgatgggccaa
tagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttaggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagtt
ttgaaagaaagggaaaaaagaaaaaataaataaaagatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaagcaaaaa
aaaagatcaagccgacacagacacgcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgct
tcatacgtgtccctttatctctctcagtctctctataaacttagtgagaccctcctctgttttactcacaaa
tatgcaaactagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaagactctagaggatcc
tcaaattgctgccactgtaatcttgctcttcctccatgcccaatagttagctcttataggatctacacgacc
aagaatagtacacaccaaattggccaagttagtctctggttcttcattagctagagctctcactgagtcttt
atgctcgttggttggtctcagtccatcacatagaagatccaaaagggtgctcagagcgaatccatggaagca
atctgtgcgggatagaacattcaaacagactgaggaaacacttggatcactaatccaggattctttgtcgtc
tttgtaaagcgcttttaggtatcgccatgagctctcgtttgcaggattggttaaaatggctttgattgtgta
gcttacttcagattctctcatggcttctaggcctcccaacaaaggagattgggtgatgacataatacctctg
attccaggcggaattgttaaagacgtcagcttcaaggagctcgtgacagtaatcgagctcatcttcccatcc
tcctaatgcccgtagtgtccactgcctatgtgaccaagcatgataatgtttggcatcaagtgaaagtactct
acgggtaaattcaagttctctccctgcaacatcaggacccagtttctctgcaacccatcgccgatgatgcca
cagttggtagttcttagagttatcctcagcaatgcgttcgatgaactcgagttcttcaaacaagtcgtgatt
aagggcctcgagtactaggcgcctgaaatgccacactgtgtagttgccggagtttaagaggagggtttcttc
cgtgagtcgtagtgcgcgaggagatcgctcgtcggaaaagtaaatcgcacggaagtaatccatagtctcgcg
gaactcttccttgtaggcaattggcaccactggattcggaccatcgtcctgagtcaatgggaccacgtctga
ccactccaatcgttggctcagtggcacggtctcgtcgaaattcatcccctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaa
catttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgtt
gaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattag
agtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcg
cgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaacc
ctggcgttacccaacttaatcgccttgcagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggccc
gcaccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttccttt
ctcgccacgttcgccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgct
ttacggcacctcgaccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacg
gtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttgttccaaactggaacaacactc
aaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggatt
ttcgcctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatc
agctgttgcccgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttatta
agttgtctaagcgtcaattt*gtttacaccacaatatatcctgcca*

(Underlined Seq: RD29A promoter; Bold: Anti-sense-AtFTA)

SEQ ID NO:42

*gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtc*aaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatctgatcatg
agcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccgttttacgtttggaact
gacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggagtttaatgagctaagcacatacgtc
agaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcactatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatg
ctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatc
tgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtg
gagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtca
gcgcaggggcgcccggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcggga
agggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgctcctgccgagaaa
gtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaa
gcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaa

gagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgacggcgatgatctc
gtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgac
tgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagctt
ggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgccttc
tatcgccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgacgcccaacc
tgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgccttctatgaaaggttgggcttcggaatcgttttccgggacg
ccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcgcccacgggatctctgcggaacagg
cggtcgaaggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccgacaagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaata
tgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtcggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgata
tcttgctgcgttcggatattttcgtggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacattt
ggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatt
acgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcgg
tgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtggtggttctggtggcggc
tctgagggtggtggctctgagggtggcggttctgagggtggcggctctgagggaggcggttccggtggtggc
tctggttccggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacgctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgat
gaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaaacttgattctgtcgctactgattacggtgctgctatcgat
ggtttcattggtgacgtttccggccttgctaatggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcc
caaatggctcaagtcggtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctc
cctcaatcggttgaatgtcgccctttgtctttggcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtg
agttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtg
agcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgccaagcttgcatgcctgcagcccaca
gatggttagagaggcttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacgatctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaa
ataccttcccaagaaggttaaagatgcagtcaaaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaaga
tatatttctcaagatcagaagtactattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagt
aatagagattggagtctctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaataga
ggacctaacagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagtctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagatacagtctcaga
agaccaaagggcaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcggattccattgcccagc
tatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaaggaaggtggctcctacaaatgccatcattgcgataaagg
aaaggccatcgttgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtcccaaagatggacccccacccacgaggagcatcgt
ggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaaagcaagtggattgatgtgatatctccactgacgtaaggga
tgacgcacaatcccactatccttcgcaagacccttcctctatataaggaagttcatttcatttggagagaac
acggggactctagaggatcctc**GCTCTTCCTCCATGCCCAATAGTTAGCTCTTACAGGATCTACACGACCA**
AGAATAGTACACACCAAATTGGCCAAGTTAGTCTCTGGTTCTTCATTAGCTAGAGCTCTCACTGAGTCTTTA
TGCTCGTTGGTTGGTCTCAGTCCATCACATAGAAGATCCAAAAGGGTGCTCAGAGCGAATCCATGGAAGCAA
TCTGTGCGGGATAGAACATTCAAACAGACTGAGGAAACACTTGGATCACTAATCCAGGATTCTTTGTCGTCT
TTGTAAAGAGCTTTTAGGTATCGCCATGAGCTCTCGTTTGCAGGATTGGTTAAAATGGCTTTGATTGTGTAG
CTTACTTCAGATTCTCTCATGGCTTCTAGGCCTCCCAACAAAGGAGATTGGGTGATGACATAATACCTCTGA
TTCCAGGCGGAATTGTTAAAGACGTCAGCTTCAAGGAGCTCGTGACAGTAATCGAGCTCATCTTCCCATCCT
CCTAATGCCCGgaggatccccATCTACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAGTGAAGGGCGAACAG
TTCCTGATTAACCACAAACCGTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGAAGATGCGGACTTGCGTGGCAAA
GGATTCGATAACGTGCTGATGGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATGGACTGGATTGGGGCCAACTCCTACCGTACC
TCGCATTACCCTTACGCTGAAGAGATGCTCGACTGGGCAGATGAACATGGCATCGTGGTGATTGATGAAACT
GCTGCTGTCGGCTTTTCGCTCTCTTTAGGCATTGGTTTCGAAGCGGGCAACAAGCCGAAAGAACTGTACAGC
GAAGAGGCAGTCAACGGGGAAACTCAGCAAGCGCACTTACAGGCGATTAAAGAGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAA
AACCACCCAAGCGTGGTGATGTGGAGTATTGCCAACGAACCGGATACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAATAT
TTCGCGCCACTGGCGGAAGCAACGCGTAAACTCGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGTAATGTTC
TGCGACGCTCACACCGATACCATCAGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTTATTACGGATGGTAT
GTCCAAAGCGGCGATTTGGAAACGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACTTCTGGCCTGGCAGGAGAAACTG
TACACCGACATGTGGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTGGATATGTATCACCGCGTCTTTGATCGCGTC
AGCGCCGTCGTCGGTGAACAGGTATGGAATTTCGCCGATTTTGCGACCTCGCAAGGCATATTGCGCGTTGGC
GGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTTCACTCGCGACCGCAAACCGAAGTCGGCGGCTTTTCTGCTGCAAAAACGCTGG
ACTGGCATGAACTTCGGTGAAAAACCGCAGCAGGGAGGCAAACAATGAATCAACAACTCTCCTGGCGCACCA
TCGTCGGCTACAGCCTCGGGAATTGCTACCGAGCTC**GCTCTTCCTCCATGCCCAATAGTTAGCTCTTACAGG**
ATCTACACGACCAAGAATAGTACACACCAAATTGGCCAAGTTAGTCTCTGGTTCTTCATTAGCTAGAGCTCT
CACTGAGTCTTTATGCTCGTTGGTTGGTCTCAGTCCATCACATAGAAGATCCAAAAGGGTGCTCAGAGCGAA
TCCATGGAAGCAATCTGTGCGGGATAGAACATTCAAACAGACTGAGGAAACACTTGGATCACTAATCCAGGA
TTCTTTGTCGTCTTTGTAAAGAGCTTTTAGGTATCGCCATGAGCTCTCGTTTGCAGGATTGGTTAAAATGGC
TTTGATTGTGTAGCTTACTTCAGATTCTCTCATGGCTTCTAGGCCTCCCAACAAAGGAGATTGGGTGATGAC
ATAATACCTCTGATTCCAGGCGGAATTGTTAAAGACGTCAGCTTCAAGGAGCTCGTGACAGTAATCGAGCTC

ATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAATGCCCGctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaag
attgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataat
taacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaata
cgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactaga
tcgggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcgttacccaacttaatcgcc
ttgcagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgcaccgatcgcccttcccaacagt
tgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgccggctttccc
cgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgaccccaaaaaa
cttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacggtttttcgccctttgacgttggag
tccacgttctttaatagtggactcttgttccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattctttt
gatttataagggatttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgcctgctggggcaaaccagcg
tggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgtctcactggtga
aaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaattt*gttt
acaccacaatatatcctgcca*

(Underlined Seq: 35S promoter; Bold: AtFTA anti-sense sequence separated by GUS Seq.)

SEQ ID NO:43

*gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtc*aaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatctgatcatg
agcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccgttttacgtttggaact
gacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggagtttaatgagctaagcacatacgtc
agaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcactatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatg
ctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatc
tgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtg
gagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtca
gcgcaggggcgcccggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcggga
agggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgctcctgccgagaaa
gtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaa
gcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaa
gagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgacggcgatgatctc
gtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgac
tgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagctt
ggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgccttc
tatcgccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgacgcccaacc
tgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgccttctatgaaaggttgggcttcggaatcgttttccgggacg
ccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcgcccacgggatctctgcggaacagg
cggtcgaaggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccgacaagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaata
tgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtcggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgata
tcttgctgcgttcggatattttcgtggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacattt
ggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatt
acgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcgg
tgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtggtggttctggtggcggc
tctgagggtggtggctctgagggtggcggttctgagggtggcggctctgagggaggcggttccggtggtggc
tctggttccggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacgctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgat
gaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaaacttgattctgtcgctactgattacggtgctgctatcgat
ggtttcattggtgacgtttccggccttgctaatggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcc
caaatggctcaagtcggtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctc
cctcaatcggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtg
agttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtg
agcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgccaagcttgcatgcctgcagggagcc
atagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatctcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaa
atttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacgaaatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaatttttt
gtaacaaaatgttttattattattatagaatttactggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaaggtgaatta
agaggagagaggaggtaaacattttcttctatttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttaca
agatttccatttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatttagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttcttgacatcat
tcaatttaattttacgtataaaataaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaaggagaaatacaattcgaat
gagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacgtaaaatgaccacatgatgggccaa
tagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttaggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagtt

ttgaaagaaagggaaaaaaagaaaaaataaataaaagatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaa
aaaagatcaagccgacacagacacgcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgct
tcatacgtgtccctttatctctctcagtctctctataaacttagtgagaccctcctctgttttactcacaaa
tatgcaaactagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaggatc
ctc**GCTCTTCCTCCATGCCCAATAGTTAGCTCTTACAGGATCTACACGACCAAGAATAGTACACACCAAATT**
GGCCAAGTTAGTCTCTGGTTCTTCATTAGCTAGAGCTCTCACTGAGTCTTTATGCTCGTTGGTTGGTCTCAG
TCCATCACATAGAAGATCCAAAAGGGTGCTCAGAGCGAATCCATGGAAGCAATCTGTGCGGATAGAACATT
CAAACAGACTGAGGAAACACTTGGATCACTAATCCAGGATTCTTTGTCGTCTTTGTAAAGAGCTTTTAGGTA
TCGCCATGAGCTCTCGTTTGCAGGATTGGTTAAAATGGCTTTGATTGTGTAGCTTACTTCAGATTCTCTCAT
GGCTTCTAGGCCTCCCAACAAAGGAGATTGGGTGATGACATAATACCTCTGATTCCAGGCGGAATTGTTAAA
GACGTCAGCTTCAAGGAGCTCGTGACAGTAATCGAGCTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAATGCCCGgaggatccc
cATCTACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAGTGAAGGGCGAACAGTTCCTGATTAACCACAAACC
GTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGAAGATGCGGACTTGCGTGGCAAAGGATTCGATAACGTGCTGAT
GGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATGGACTGGATTGGGGCCAACTCCTACCGTACCTCGCATTACCCTTACGCTGA
AGAGATGCTCGACTGGGCAGATGAACATGGCATCGTGGTGATTGATGAAACTGCTGCTGTCGGCTTTTCGCT
CTCTTTAGGCATTGGTTTCGAAGCGGGCAACAAGCCGAAAGAACTGTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCAACGGGGA
AACTCAGCAAGCGCACTTACAGGCGATTAAAGAGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAAAACCACCCAAGCGTGGTGAT
GTGGAGTATTGCCAACGAACCGGATACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAATATTTCGCGCCACTGGCGGAAGC
AACGCGTAAACTCGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGTAATGTTCTGCGACGCTCACACCGATAC
CATCAGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTTATTACGGATGGTATGTCCAAAGCGGCGATTTGGA
AACGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACTTCTGGCCTGGCAGGAGAAACTGTACACCGACATGTGGAGTGA
AGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTGGATATGTATCACCGCGTCTTTGATCGCGTCAGCGCCGTCGTCGGTGAACA
GGTATGGAATTTCGCCGATTTTGCGACCTCGCAAGGCATATTGCGCGTTGGCGGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTT
CACTCGCGACCGCAAACCGAAGTCGGCGGCTTTTCTGCTGCAAAAACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACTTCGGTGA
AAAACCGCAGCAGGGAGGCAAACAATGAATCAACAACTCTCCTGGCGCACCATCGTCGGCTACAGCCTCGGG
AATTGCTACCGAGCTC**GCTCTTCCTCCATGCCCAATAGTTAGCTCTTACAGGATCTACACGACCAAGAATAG**
TACACACCAAATTGGCCAAGTTAGTCTCTGGTTCTTCATTAGCTAGAGCTCTCACTGAGTCTTTATGCTCGT
TGGTTGGTCTCAGTCCATCACATAGAAGATCCAAAAGGGTGCTCAGAGCGAATCCATGGAAGCAATCTGTGC
GGGATAGAACATTCAAACAGACTGAGGAAACACTTGGATCACTAATCCAGGATTCTTTGTCGTCTTTGTAAA
GAGCTTTTAGGTATCGCCATGAGCTCTCGTTTGCAGGATTGGTTAAAATGGCTTTGATTGTGTAGCTTACTT
CAGATTCTCTCATGGCTTCTAGGCCTCCCAACAAAGGAGATTGGGTGATGACATAATACCTCTGATTCCAGG
CGGAATTGTTAAAGACGTCAGCTTCAAGGAGCTCGTGACAGTAATCGAGCTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAATG
CCCGctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtc
ttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgt
tatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatat
agcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattcactggccgtc
gttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcgttacccaacttaatcgccttgcagcacatccccctttc
gccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgcaccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcc
cgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggg
gctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgaccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttc
acgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtccacgttctttaatagtgg
actcttgttccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgcc
gatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgcctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactc
tctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagta
cattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaattt*gtttacaccacaatatatcctgcc*
a

(Underlined Seq: RD29A promoter; Bold: AtFTA anti-sense sequence, separated by GUS Seq.)

SEQ ID NO:44

GAATTCAAATTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAAACCTCTTGGATGCCATTGCCCATCTATCTGTAATT
TATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTGCGATAACAGAAAGGCCATTGT
TGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGGAAGCACCACCCCATGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAG
ACGTTCGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGTAGTATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAAT
CCAACTATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTATATAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGCTC
AGGAAGTCTGCTCTTGCGCCAAATCCAATAGTTGGTTCTAATTGGATCAACTTGTTTTAGGATAGAACAAAT
ATTTCGTGCTATATTTAAATTTTGTTGTTCCCCTTTCTCATCATCATCTAAATCTTGTTTATCCATATCTGC
GGTCTTTAAGGCGTCAATGGCATCTCTAATGTCTTCATTTGGTTGATAACCAAAGCATATAAGATCTAAAAT
AGTGCTAAGAGCAAACACGTAGTTGCTCTTAGTTCTCAAAATCTTTAAGCATACTGAAGAAACTTGAGGATC
ATTTACCCATGAAGTAGTTTCACCTTTATAAAGTCCTCGTAGATATCTCCACGAGCTTTCATTTTCAGGGTA
GGCTATAATGGCTTCGATGGTGTAAAGCACTTCAGACTCTCTCATAGCTTTTAGGCCCCCCAAGAAAGGAGA
CCTTGTTATGACAAAATATCTCTGATTCCAAGCAGAATTGTTAAAAATGTCTTCTTTAAGTAGTTCTGTGCA

ATAATTAAGTTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAGTGTTTGAAGAGCCCACTGTCTATGAGACCATGCATGATAATG
TTTGGCATCAACGGACAGTATCTTTTTGGTGAACTCGAGCTgagctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatt
tggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaat
tacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtc
ccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcg
gtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattc

(Underlined MuA Promoter; Bold: *Glycine max* anti-FTA; lower case: NOS terminater Seq.)

SEQ ID NO:45

GGAGCCATAGATGCAATTCAATCAAACTGAAATTTCTGCAAGAATCTCAAACACGGAGATCTCAAAGTTTGA
AAGAAAATTTATTTCTTCGACTCAAAACAAACTTACGAAATTTAGGTAGAACTTATATACATTATATTGTAA
TTTTTTGTAACAAAATGTTTTATTATTATTATAGAATTTTACTGGTTAAATTAAAAATGAATAGAAAAGGT
GAATTAAGAGGAGAGAGGAGGTAAACATTTTCTTCTATTTTTTCATATTTTCAGGATAAATTATTGTAAAAG
TTTACAAGATTTCCATTTGACTAGTGTAAATGAGGAATATTCTCTAGTAAGATCATTATTTCATCTACTTCT
TTTATCTTCTACCAGTAGAGGAATAAACAATATTTAGCTCCTTTGTAAATACAAATTAATTTTCCTTCTTGA
CATCATTCAATTTTAATTTTACGTATAAAATAAAAGATCATACCTATTAGAACGATTAAGGAGAAATACAAT
TCGAATGAGAAGGATGTGCCGTTTGTTATAATAAACAGCCACACGACGTAAACGTAAAATGACCACATGATG
GGCCAATAGACATGGACCGACTACTAATAATAGTAAGTTACATTTTAGGATGGAATAAATATCATACCGACA
TCAGTTTTGAAAGAAAAGGGAAAAAAAGAAAAAATAAATAAAAGATATACTACCGACATGAGTTCCAAAAAG
CAAAAAAAAAGATCAAGCCGACACAGACACGCGTAGAGAGCAAAATGACTTTGACGTCACACCACGAAAACA
GACGCTTCATACGTGTCCCTTTATCTCTCTCAGTCTCTCTATAAACTTAGTGAGACCCTCCTCTGTTTTACT
CACAAATATGCAAACTAGAAAACAATCATCAGGAATAAAGGGTTTGATTACTTCTATTGGAAAG**AGGAAGTC**
TGCTCTTGCGCCAAATCCAATAGTTGGTTCTAATTGGATCAACTTGTTTTAGGATAGAACAAATATTTCGTG
CTATATTTAAATTTTGTTGTTCCCCTTTCTCATCATCATCTAAATCTTGTTTATCCATATCTGCGGTCTTTA
AGGCGTCAATGGCATCTCTAATGTCTTCATTTGGTTGATAACCAAAGCATATAAGATCTAAAATAGTGCTAA
GAGCAAACACGTAGTTGCTCTTAGTTCTCAAAATCTTTAAGCATACTGAAGAAACTTGAGGATCATTTACCC
ATGAAGTAGTTTCACCTTTATAAAGTCCTCGTAGATATCTCCACGAGCTTTCATTTTCAGGGTAGGCTATAA
TGGCTTCGATGGTGTAAAGCACTTCAGACTCTCTCATAGCTTTTAGGCCCCCCAAGAAAGGAGACCTTGTTA
TGACAAAATATCTCTGATTCCAAGCAGAATTGTTAAAAATGTCTTCTTTAAGTAGTTCTGTGCAATAATTAA
GTTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAGTGTTTGAAGAGCCCACTGTCTATGAGACCATGCATGATAATGTTTGGCAT
CAACGGACAGTATCTTTTTGGTGAACTCGAGCTgagctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaata
aagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaa
gcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaatt
atacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatc
tatgttactagatcgggaattc

(Underlined RD29A Promoter; Bold: *Glycine max* anti-*Glycine max* FTA; lower case: NOS terminater Seq.)

SEQ ID NO:46

GAATTC**AAATTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAAACCTCTTGGGATGCCATTGCCCATCTATCTGTAATT**
TATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTGCGATAACAGAAAGGCCATTGT
TGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGGAAGCACCACCCCATGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAG
ACGTTCGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGTAGTATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAAT
CCAACTATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTATATAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGCTC
AGGAAGTCTGCTCTTGCGCCAAATCCAATAGTTGGTTCTAATTGGATCAACTTGTTTTAGGATAGAACAAAT
ATTTCGTGCTATATTTAAATTTTGTTGTTCCCCTTTCTCATCATCATCTAAATCTTGTTTATCCATATCTGC
GGTCTTTAAGGCGTCAATGGCATCTCTAATGTCTTCATTTGGTTGATAACCAAAGCATATAAGATCTAAAAT
AGTGCTAAGAGCAAACACGTAGTTGCTCTTAGTTCTCAAAATCTTTAAGCATACTGAAGAAACTTGAGGATC
ATTTACCCATGAAGTAGTTTCACCTTTATAAAGTCCTCGTAGATATCTCCACGAGCTTTCATTTTCAGGGTA
GGCTATAATGGCTTCGATGGTGTAAAGCACTTCAGACTCTCTCATAGCTTTTAGGCCCCCCAAGAAAGGAGA
CCTTGTTATGACAAAATATCTCTGATTCCAAGCAGAATTGTTAAAAATGTCTTCTTTAAGTAGTTCTGTGCA
ATAATTAAGTTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAGTGTTTGAAGAGCCCACTGTCTATGAGACCATGCATGATAATG
TTTGGCATCAACGGACAGTATCTTTTTGGTGAACTCGAGCT*TAAAGGTGAAACTACTTCATGGGTAAATGAT*
CCTCAAGTTTCTTCAGTATGCTTAAAGATTTTGAGAACTAAGAGCAACTACGTGTTTGCTCTTAGCACTATT
TTAGATCTTATATGCTTTGGTTATCAACCAAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCCATTGACGCCTTAAAGACCGCA
GATATGGATAAACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAAATTTAAATATAGCACGAAATATT
*TGTTCTATCCTAAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAACTATTGGATTTGGCGCAAGAGCAGACTTCCT***gag**
ctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgc
gatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatt

tatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcg
cgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattc

(Underlined: *Glycine max* FTA Anti-Sense section; Bold: MuA Promoter; Italics: *Glycine max* FTA Sense section; lower case: NOS terminater Seq.)

SEQ ID NO:47

ggagccatagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatctcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttga
aagaaaatttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacgaaatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaa
tttttgtaacaaaatgttttattattattatagaattttactggttaattaaaaatgaatagaaaaggt
gaattaagaggagagaggaggtaaacattttcttctatttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaag
tttacaagatttccatttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttct
tttatcttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatttagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttcttga
catcattcaattttaattttacgtataaaataaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaaggagaaatacaat
tcgaatgagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacgtaaaatgaccacatgatg
ggccaatagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacattttaggatggaataaatatcataccgaca
tcagttttgaaagaaaagggaaaaaaagaaaaaataaataaaagatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaag
caaaaaaaaagatcaagccgacacagacacgcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaaca
gacgcttcatacgtgtccctttatctctctcagtctctctataaacttagtgagaccctcctctgttttact
cacaaatatgcaaactagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaagAGGAAGTC
TGCTCTTGCGCCAAATCCAATAGTTGGTTCTAATTGGATCAACTTGTTTTAGGATAGAACAAATATTTCGTG
CTATATTTAAATTTTGTTGTTCCCCTTTCTCATCATCATCTAAATCTTGTTTATCCATATCTGCGGTCTTTA
AGGCGTCAATGGCATCTCTAATGTCTTCATTTGGTTGATAACCAAAGCATATAAGATCTAAAATAGTGCTAA
GAGCAAACACGTAGTTGCTCTTAGTTCTCAAAATCTTTAAGCATACTGAAGAAACTTGAGGATCATTTACCC
ATGAAGTAGTTTCACCTTTATAAAGTCCTCGTAGATATCTCCACGAGCTTTCATTTTCAGGGTAGGCTATAA
TGGCTTCGATGGTGTAAAGCACTTCAGACTCTCTCATAGCTTTTAGGCCCCCCAAGAAAGGAGACCTTGTTA
TGACAAAATATCTCTGATTCCAAGCAGAATTGTTAAAAATGTCTTCTTTAAGTAGTTCTGTGCAATAATTAA
GTTCATCTTCCCATCCTCCTAGTGTTTGAAGAGCCCACTGTCTATGAGACCATGCATGATAATGTTTGGCAT
CAACGGACAGTATCTTTTTGGTGAACTCGAGCTTAAAGGTGAAACTACTTCATGGGTAAATGATCCTCAAGT
TTCTTCAGTATGCTTAAAGATTTTGAGAACTAAGAGCAACTACGTGTTTGCTCTTAGCACTATTTTAGATCT
TATATGCTTTGGTTATCAACCAAATGAAGACATTAGAGATGCCATTGACGCCTTAAAGACCGCAGATATGGA
TAAACAAGATTTAGATGATGATGAGAAAGGGGAACAACAAAATTTAAATATAGCACGAAATATTTGTTCTAT
CCTAAAACAAGTTGATCCAATTAGAACCAACTATTGGATTTGGCGCAAGAGCAGACTTCCT**gagctc**gaatt
tccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgatta
tcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagat
gggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaact
aggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattc

(Bold lower case: RD29A Promoter; Underline, Upper case: Antisense GmFTA; Upper case: Sense GmFTA; lower case: NOS terminater)

SEQ ID NO:48

*gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtc*aaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatctgatcatg
agcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccgttttacgtttggaact
gacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggagtttaatgagctaagcacatacgtc
agaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcactatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatg
ctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatc
tgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtg
gagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtca
gcgcaggggcgcccggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcggga
agggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgctcctgccgagaaa
gtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaa
gcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaa
gagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgacggcgatgatctc
gtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgac
tgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagctt
ggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgccttc
tatcgccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgacgcccaacc
tgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgccttctatgaaaggttgggcttcggaatcgttttccgggacg
ccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcgcccacgggatctctgcggaacagg
cggtcgaaggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccgacaagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaata
tgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtcggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgata

tcttgctgcgttcggatattttcgtggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacattt
ggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatt
acgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcgg
tgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtggtggttctggtggcggc
tctgagggtggtggctctgagggtggcggttctgagggtggcggctctgagggaggcggttccggtggtggc
tctggttccggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacgctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgat
gaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaaacttgattctgtcgctactgattacggtgctgctatcgat
ggtttcattggtgacgtttccggccttgctaatggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcc
caaatggctcaagtcggtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctc
cctcaatcggttgaatgtcgccctttgtctttggcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtg
agttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtg
agcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgccaagcttgcatgcctgcagcccaca
gatggttagagaggcttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacgatctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaa
ataccttcccaagaaggttaaagatgcagtcaaaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaaga
tatatttctcaagatcagaagtactattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagt
aatagagattggagtctctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaataga
ggacctaacagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagtctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagatacagtctcaga
agaccaaagggcaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcggattccattgcccagc
tatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaaggaaggtggctcctacaaatgccatcattgcgataaagg
aaaggccatcgttgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtcccaaagatggacccccacccacgaggagcatcgt
ggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaaagcaagtggattgatgtgatatctccactgacgtaaggga
tgacgcacaatcccactatccttcgcaagacccttcctctatataaggaagttcatttcatttggagagaac
acgggg**gactctagaggatccgtccggaattcccgggtcgacccacgcgtccgggagattcagcgagataag**
caattggattatctgatgaaaggcttaaggcagcttggtccgcagttttcttccttagatgctaatcgacct
tggctttgttactggattcttcattcaatagctttgcttggggagactgtggatgatgaattagaaagcaat
gccattgacttccttggacgctgccagggctctgaaggtggatacggtggtggtcctggccaacttccacat
cttgcaactacttatgctgcagtgaatgcacttgttactttaggaggtgacaaagccctttcttcaattaat
agagaaaaaatgtcttgtttttaagacggatgaaggatacaagtggaggtttcaggatgcatgatatggga
gaaatggatgttcgtgcatgctacactgcaatttcggttgcaagcatcctaaatattatggatgatgaactc
acccagggcctaggagattacatcttgagttgccaaacttatgaaggtggcattggagggaacctggctcc
gaagctcacggtgggtatacctactgtggtttggctgctatgattttaatcaatgaggtcgaccgtttgaat
ttggattcattaatgaattgggctgtacatcgacaaggagtagaaatgggatttcaaggtaggacgaacaaa
ttggtcgatggttgctacacattttggcaggcagccccttgtgttctactacaaagattatattcaaccaat
gatcatgacgttcatggatcatcacatatatcagaagggacaaatgaagaacatcatgctcatgatgaagat
gaccttgaagacagtgatgatgatgatgattctgatgaggacaacgatgaagattcagtgaatggtcacaga
atccatcatacatccacctacattaacaggagaatgcaactggtttttgatagcctcggcttgcagagatat
gtactcttgtgctctaagatccctgacggtggattcagagacaagccgaggaaaccccgtgacttctaccac
acatgttactgcctgagcggcttgtctgtggctcagcacgcttggttaaaagacgaggacactcctcctttg
actcgcgacattatgggtggctactcgaatctccttgaacctgttcaacttcttcacaacattgtcatggat
cagtataatgaagctatcgagttcttctttaaagcagcatgactcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttg
gcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatta
cgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtccc
gcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggt
gtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcg
ttacccaacttaatcgccttgcagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgcaccg
atcgcccttcccaacagttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgcc
acgttcgccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacgg
cacctcgaccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacggtttttt
cgccctttgacgttggagtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttgttccaaactggaacaacactcaaccct
atctcgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgcc
tgctggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgt
tgcccgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgt
ctaagcgtcaattt*gtttacaccacaatatatcctgcca*

(Underline: 35S promoter; Bold: anti-AtFTB)

SEQ ID NO:49

*gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtc*aaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatctgatcatg
agcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccgttttacgtttggaact
gacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggagtttaatgagctaagcacatacgtc

agaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcactatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatg
ctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatc
tgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtg
gagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtca
gcgcaggggcgcccggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcggga
agggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgctcctgccgagaaa
gtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaa
gcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaa
gagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgacggcgatgatctc
gtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgac
tgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagctt
ggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgccttc
tatcgccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgacgcccaacc
tgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgccttctatgaaaggttgggcttcggaatcgttttccgggacg
ccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcgcccacgggatctctgcggaacagg
cggtcgaaggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccgacaagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaata
tgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtcggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgata
tcttgctgcgttcggatattttcgtggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacattt
ggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatt
acgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcgg
tgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtggtggttctggtggcggc
tctgagggtggtggctctgagggtggcggttctgagggtggcggctctgagggaggcggttccggtggtggc
tctggttccggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacgctaataaggggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgat
gaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaaacttgattctgtcgctactgattacggtgctgctatcgat
ggtttcattggtgacgtttccggccttgctaatggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcc
caaatggctcaagtcggtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctc
cctcaatcggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtg
agttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtg
agcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgccaagcttgcatgcctgcagggagcc
atagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatctcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaa
atttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacgaaatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttt
gtaacaaaatgtttttattattattatagaattttactggttaaattaaaaatgaatagaaaaggtgaatta
agaggagagaggaggtaaacatttcttctatttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttaca
agatttccatttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatttagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttcttgacatcat
tcaattttaattttacgtataaaataaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaaggagaaatacaattcgaat
gagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacgtaaaatgaccacatgatgggccaa
tagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacatttaggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagtt
ttgaaagaaaagggaaaaaaagaaaaaataaataaaagatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaaagcaaaaa
aaaagatcaagccgacacagacacgcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgct
tcatacgtgtccctttatctctctcagtctctctataaacttagtgagaccctcctctgtttactcacaaa
tatgcaaactagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaggatc
cgtccggaattcccgggtcgacccacgcgtccgggagattcagcgagataagcaattggattatctgatgaa
aggcttaaggcagcttggtccgcagttttcttccttagatgctaatcgaccttggctttgttactggattct
tcattcaatagctttgcttggggagactgtggatgatgaattagaaagcaatgccattgacttccttggacg
ctgccagggctctgaaggtggatacggtggtggtcctggccaacttccacatcttgcaactacttatgctgc
agtgaatgcacttgttactttaggaggtgacaaagccctttcttcaattaatagagaaaaaatgtcttgttt
tttaagacggatgaaggatacaagtggaggtttcaggatgcatgatatgggagaaatggatgttcgtgcatg
ctacactgcaatttcggttgcaagcatcctaaatattatggatgatgaactcacccagggcctaggagatta
catcttgagttgccaaacttatgaaggtggcattggaggggaacctggctccgaagctcacggtgggtatac
ctactgtggtttggctgctatgattttaatcaatgaggtcgaccgtttgaatttggattcattaatgaattg
ggctgtacatcgacaaggagtagaaatgggatttcaaggtaggacgaacaaattggtcgatggttgctacac
attttggcaggcagccccttgtgttctactacaaagattatattcaaccaatgatcatgacgttcatggatc
atcacatatatcagaagggacaaatgaagaacatcatgctcatgatgaagatgaccttgaagacagtgatga
tgatgatgattctgatgaggacaacgatgaagattcagtgaatggtcacagaatccatcatacatccaccta
cattaacaggagaatgcaactggtttttgatagcctcggcttgcagagatatgtactcttgtgctctaagat
ccctgacggtggattcagagacaagccgaggaaccccgtgacttctaccacacatgttactgcctgagcgg
cttgtctgtggctcagcacgcttggttaaaagacgaggacactcctcctttgactcgcgacattatgggtgg
ctactcgaatctccttgaacctgttcaacttcttcacaacattgtcatggatcagtataatgaagctatcga

gttcttctttaaagcagcatgactcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagat
tgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataatta
acatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacg
cgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatc
gggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcgttacccaacttaatcgcctt
gcagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgcaccgatcgcccttcccaacagttg
cgcagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgccggctttccccg
tcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgaccccaaaaaact
tgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtc
cacgttctttaatagtggactcttgttccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttga
tttataagggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgcctgctggggcaaaccagcgtg
gaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgtctcactggtgaaa
agaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaatttg*tttac*
accacaatatatcctgcca

(Underline: RD29A Promoter; Bold: anti-AtFTB)

SEQ ID NO:50

*gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtc*aaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatctgatcatg
agcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccgttttacgtttggaact
gacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggagtttaatgagctaagcacatacgtc
agaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcactatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatg
ctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatc
tgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtg
gagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtca
gcgcaggggcgcccggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcggga
agggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgctcctgccgagaaa
gtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaa
gcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaa
gagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgacggcgatgatctc
gtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgac
tgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagctt
ggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgccttc
tatcgccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgacgcccaacc
tgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgccttctatgaaaggttgggcttcggaatcgttttccgggacg
ccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcgcccacgggatctctgcggaacagg
cggtcgaaggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccgacaagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaata
tgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtcggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgata
tcttgctgcgttcggatattttcgtggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacattt
ggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatt
acgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcgg
tgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtggtggttctggtggcggc
tctgagggtggtggctctgagggtggcggttctgagggtggcggctctgagggaggcggttccggtggtggc
tctggttccggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacgctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgat
gaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaaacttgattctgtcgctactgattacggtgctgctatcgat
ggtttcattggtgacgtttccggccttgctaatggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcc
caaatggctcaagtcggtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctc
cctcaatcggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtg
agttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtg
agcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgccaagcttgcatgcctgcagcccaca
gatggttagagaggcttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacgatctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaa
ataccttcccaagaaggttaaagatgcagtcaaaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaaga
tatatttctcaagatcagaagtactattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagt
aatagagattggagtctctaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaataga
ggacctaacagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagtctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagatacagtctcaga
agaccaaagggcaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcggattccattgcccagc
tatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaaggaaggtggctcctacaaatgccatcattgcgataaagg
aaaggccatcgttgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtcccaaagatggacccccacccacgaggagcatcgt
ggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaagcaagtggattgatgtgatatctccactgacgtaaggga

tgacgcacaatcccactatccttcgcaagacccttcctctatataaggaagttcatttcatttggagagaac
acggggactctagaggatcctc**CTCCTAGGCCCTGGGTGAGTTCATCATCCATAATATTTAGGATGCTTGC**
AACCGAAATTGCAGTGTAGCATGCACGAACATCCATTTCTCCCATATCATGCATCCTGAAACCTCCACTTGT
ATCCTTCATCCGTCTTAAAAAACAAGACATTTTTTCTCTATTAATTGAAGAAAGGGCTTTGTCACCTCCTAA
AGTAACAAGTGCATTCACTGCAGCATAAGTAGTTGCAAGATGTGGAAGTTGGCCAGGACCACCACCGTATCC
ACCTTCAGAGCCCTGGCAGCGTCCAAGGAAGTCAATGGCATTGCTTTCTAATTCATCATCCACAGTCTCCCC
AAGCAAAGCTATTGAATGAAGAATCCAGTAACAAAGCCAAGGTCGATTAGCATCTAAGGAAGAAAACTGCGG
ACCAAGCTGCCTTAAGCCTTTCATCAGATAATCCAATTGCTTATCTCGCTGAATCTCCCGGACGCGTGGGTC
GACCCGGGAATTCCGGACgaggatccccATCTACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAGTGAAGGG
CGAACAGTTCCTGATTAACCACAAACCGTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGAAGATGCGGACTTGCG
TGGCAAAGGATTCGATAACGTGCTGATGGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATGGACTGGATTGGGGCCAACTCCTA
CCGTACCTCGCATTACCCTTACGCTGAAGAGATGCTCGACTGGGCAGATGAACATGGCATCGTGGTGATTGA
TGAAACTGCTGCTGTCGGCTTTTCGCTCTCTTTAGGCATTGGTTTCGAAGCGGGCAACAAGCCGAAAGAACT
GTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCAACGGGGAAACTCAGCAAGCGCACTTACAGGCGATTAAAGAGCTGATAGCGCG
TGACAAAAACCACCCAAGCGTGGTGATGTGGAGTATTGCCAACGAACCGGATACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACG
GGAATATTTCGCGCCACTGGCGGAAGCAACGCGTAAACTCGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGT
AATGTTCTGCGACGCTCACACCGATACCATCAGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTTATTACGG
ATGGTATGTCCAAAGCGGCGATTTGGAAACGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACTTCTGGCCTGGCAGGA
GAAACTGTACACCGACATGTGGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTGGATATGTATCACCGCGTCTTTGA
TCGCGTCAGCGCCGTCGTCGGTGAACAGGTATGGAATTTCGCCGATTTTGCGACCTCGCAAGGCATATTGCG
CGTTGGCGGTAACAAGAAAGGGATCTTCACTCGCGACCGCAAACCGAAGTCGGCGGCTTTTCTGCTGCAAAA
ACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACTTCGGTGAAAAACCGCAGCAGGGAGGCAAACAATGAATCAACAACTCTCCTGG
CGCACCATCGTCGGCTACAGCCTCGGGAATTGCTACCGAGCTC**gtccggaattcccgggtcgacccacgcgt**
ccgggagattcagcgagataagcaattggattatctgatgaaaggcttaaggcagcttggtccgcagttttc
ttccttagatgctaatcgaccttggctttgttactggattcttcattcaatagctttgcttggggagactgt
ggatgatgaattagaaagcaatgccattgacttccttggacgctgccagggctctgaaggtggatacggtgg
tggtcctggccaacttccacatcttgcaactacttatgctgcagtgaatgcacttgttactttaggaggtga
caaagccctttcttcaattaatagagaaaaaatgtcttgtttttaagacggatgaaggatacaagtggagg
tttcaggatgcatgatatgggagaaatggatgttcgtgcatgctacactgcaatttcggttgcaagcatcct
aaatattatggatgatgaactcacccagggcctaggagctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaa
taaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgtt
aagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaa
ttatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtca
tctatgttactagatcgggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcgttac
ccaacttaatcgccttgcagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgcaccgatcg
cccttcccaacagttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgt
tcgccggctttccccgtcaagctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacc
tcgaccccaaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacggtttttcgcc
ctttgacgttggagtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttgttccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatct
cgggctattcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgcctgct
ggggcaaaccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcc
cgtctcactggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaa
gcgtcaattt*gtttacaccacaatatatcctgcca*

(Underline: 35S promoter; Bold uppercase: antisense AtFTB; Lower case Bold: sense AtFTB)

SEQ ID NO:51

*gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtc*aaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatctgatcatg
agcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccgttttacgtttggaact
gacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggagtttaatgagctaagcacatacgtc
agaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcactatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatg
ctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatc
tgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtg
gagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtca
gcgcaggggcgcccggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacggcgttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcggga
agggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgctcctgccgagaaa
gtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaa
gcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaa
gagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgacggcgatgatctc
gtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgac

tgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagctt
ggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgccttc
tatcgccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgacgcccaacc
tgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgccttctatgaaaggttgggcttcggaatcgttttccgggacg
ccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcgcccacgggatctctgcggaacagg
cggtcgaaggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccgacaagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaata
tgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtcggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgata
tcttgctgcgttcggatatttcgtggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacattt
ggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatt
acgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcgg
tgtcatctatgttactagatcgggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtggtggttctggtggcggc
tctgagggtggtggctctgagggtggcggttctgagggtggcggctctgagggaggcggttccggtggtggc
tctggttccggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacgctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgat
gaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaaacttgattctgtcgctactgattacggtgctgctatcgat
ggtttcattggtgacgtttccggccttgctaatggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcc
caaatggctcaagtcggtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctc
cctcaatcggttgaatgtcgccctttgtctttggcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtg
agttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtg
agcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgccaagcttgcatgcctgcagggagcc
atagatgcaattcaatcaaactgaaatttctgcaagaatctcaaacacggagatctcaaagtttgaaagaaa
atttatttcttcgactcaaaacaaacttacgaaatttaggtagaacttatatacattatattgtaattttt
gtaacaaaatgttttattattattatagaattttactggttaaattaaaatgaatagaaaaggtgaatta
agaggagagaggaggtaaacatttcttctatttttcatattttcaggataaattattgtaaaagtttaca
agatttccatttgactagtgtaaatgaggaatattctctagtaagatcattatttcatctacttcttttatc
ttctaccagtagaggaataaacaatatttagctcctttgtaaatacaaattaattttccttcttgacatcat
tcaattttaatttacgtataaaataaaagatcatacctattagaacgattaaggagaaatacaattcgaat
gagaaggatgtgccgtttgttataataaacagccacacgacgtaaacgtaaaatgaccacatgatgggccaa
tagacatggaccgactactaataatagtaagttacattttaggatggaataaatatcataccgacatcagtt
ttgaaagaaaagggaaaaaaagaaaaaataaataaaagatatactaccgacatgagttccaaaagcaaaaa
aaaagatcaagccgacacagacacgcgtagagagcaaaatgactttgacgtcacaccacgaaaacagacgct
tcatacgtgtccctttatctctctcagtctctctataaacttagtgagaccctcctctgtttactcacaaa
tatgcaaactagaaaacaatcatcaggaataaagggtttgattacttctattggaaaggactctagaggatc
ctc**CTCCTAGGCCCTGGGTGAGTTCATCATCCATAATATTTAGGATGCTTGCAACCGAAATTGCAGTGTAGC**
ATGCACGAACATCCATTTCTCCCATATCATGCATCCTGAAACCTCCACTTGTATCCTTCATCCGTCTTAAAA
AACAAGACATTTTTTCTCTATTAATTGAAGAAAGGGCTTTGTCACCTCCTAAAGTAACAAGTGCATTCACTG
CAGCATAAGTAGTTGCAAGATGTGGAAGTTGGCCAGGACCACCACCGTATCCACCTTCAGAGCCCTGGCAGC
GTCCAAGGAAGTCAATGGCATTGCTTTCTAATTCATCATCCACAGTCTCCCCAAGCAAAGCTATTGAATGAA
GAATCCAGTAACAAAGCCAAGGTCGATTAGCATCTAAGGAAGAAAACTGCGGACCAAGCTGCCTTAAGCCTT
TCATCAGATAATCCAATTGCTTATCTCGCTGAATCTCCCGGACGCGTGGGTCGACCCGGGAATTCCGGACga
ggatccccATCTACCCGCTTCGCGTCGGCATCCGGTCAGTGGCAGTGAAGGGCGAACAGTTCCTGATTAACC
ACAAACCGTTCTACTTTACTGGCTTTGGTCGTCATGAAGATGCGGACTTGCGTGGCAAAGGATTCGATAACG
TGCTGATGGTGCACGACCACGCATTAATGGACTGGATTGGGGCCAACTCCTACCGTACCTCGCATTACCCTT
ACGCTGAAGAGATGCTCGACTGGGCAGATGAACATGGCATCGTGGTGATTGATGAAACTGCTGCTGTCGGCT
TTTCGCTCTCTTTAGGCATTGGTTTCGAAGCGGGCAACAAGCCGAAAGAACTGTACAGCGAAGAGGCAGTCA
ACGGGGAAACTCAGCAAGCGCACTTACAGGCGATTAAAGAGCTGATAGCGCGTGACAAAAACCACCCAAGCG
TGGTGATGTGGAGTATTGCCAACGAACCGGATACCCGTCCGCAAGGTGCACGGGAATATTTCGCGCCACTGG
CGGAAGCAACGCGTAAACTCGACCCGACGCGTCCGATCACCTGCGTCAATGTAATGTTCTGCGACGCTCACA
CCGATACCATCAGCGATCTCTTTGATGTGCTGTGCCTGAACCGTTATTACGGATGGTATGTCCAAAGCGGCG
ATTTGGAAACGGCAGAGAAGGTACTGGAAAAAGAACTTCTGGCCTGGCAGGAGAAACTGTACACCGACATGT
GGAGTGAAGAGTATCAGTGTGCATGGCTGGATATGTATCACCGCGTCTTTGATCGCGTCAGCGCCGTCGTCG
GTGAACAGGTATGGAATTTCGCCGATTTTGCGACCTCGCAAGGCATATTGCGCGTTGGCGGTAACAAGAAAG
GGATCTTCACTCGCGACCGCAAACCGAAGTCGGCGGCTTTTCTGCTGCAAAAACGCTGGACTGGCATGAACT
TCGGTGAAAAACCGCAGCAGGGAGGCAAACAATGAATCAACAACTCTCCTGGCGCACCATCGTCGGCTACAG
CCTCGGGAATTGCTACCGAGCTC**gtccggaattcccgggtcgacccacgcgtccgggagattcagcgagata**
agcaattggattatctgatgaaaggcttaaggcagcttggtccgcagttttcttccttagatgctaatcgac
cttggctttgttactggattcttcattcaatagctttgcttggggagactgtggatgatgaattagaaagca
atgccattgacttccttggacgctgccagggctctgaaggtggatacggtggtggtcctggccaacttccac
atcttgcaactacttatgctgcagtgaatgcacttgttactttaggaggtgacaaagccctttcttcaatta
atagagaaaaaatgtcttgtttttaagacggatgaaggatacaagtggaggtttcaggatgcatgatatgg
gagaaatggatgttcgtgcatgctacactgcaatttcggttgcaagcatcctaaatattatggatgatgaac

tcacccagggcctaggagctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaa
tcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacat
gtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgat
agaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggga
attcactggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcgttacccaacttaatcgccttgcag
cacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgcaccgatcgcccttcccaacagttgcgca
gcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgccggctttccccgtcaa
gctctaaatcgggggctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgaccccaaaaaacttgat
ttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacggtttttcgccctttgacgttggagtccacg
ttctttaatagtggactcttgttccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctattcttttgattta
taagggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgcctgctggggcaaaccagcgtggacc
gcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgtctcactggtgaaaagaa
aaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaattt*gtttacacca*
caatatatcctgcca

(Underline: RD29A promoter; Bold uppercase: antisense AtFTB; Lower case Bold: sense AtFTB)

SEQ ID NO:52

*gtttacccgccaatatatcctgtc*aaacactgatagtttaaactgaaggcgggaaacgacaatctgatcatg
agcggagaattaagggagtcacgttatgacccccgccgatgacgcgggacaagccgttttacgtttggaact
gacagaaccgcaacgttgaaggagccactcagccgcgggtttctggagtttaatgagctaagcacatacgtc
agaaaccattattgcgcgttcaaaagtcgcctaaggtcactatcagctagcaaatatttcttgtcaaaaatg
ctccactgacgttccataaattcccctcggtatccaattagagtctcatattcactctcaatccaaataatc
tgcaccggatctggatcgtttcgcatgattgaacaagatggattgcacgcaggttctccggccgcttgggtg
gagaggctattcggctatgactgggcacaacagacaatcggctgctctgatgccgccgtgttccggctgtca
gcgcaggggcgcccggttctttttgtcaagaccgacctgtccggtgccctgaatgaactgcaggacgaggca
gcgcggctatcgtggctggccacgacgggcgttccttgcgcagctgtgctcgacgttgtcactgaagcggga
agggactggctgctattgggcgaagtgccggggcaggatctcctgtcatctcaccttgctcctgccgagaaa
gtatccatcatggctgatgcaatgcggcggctgcatacgcttgatccggctacctgcccattcgaccaccaa
gcgaaacatcgcatcgagcgagcacgtactcggatggaagccggtcttgtcgatcaggatgatctggacgaa
gagcatcaggggctcgcgccagccgaactgttcgccaggctcaaggcgcgcatgcccgacggcgatgatctc
gtcgtgacccatggcgatgcctgcttgccgaatatcatggtggaaaatggccgcttttctggattcatcgac
tgtggccggctgggtgtggcggaccgctatcaggacatagcgttggctacccgtgatattgctgaagagctt
ggcggcgaatgggctgaccgcttcctcgtgctttacggtatcgccgctcccgattcgcagcgcatcgccttc
tatcgccttcttgacgagttcttctgagcgggactctggggttcgaaatgaccgaccaagcgacgcccaacc
tgccatcacgagatttcgattccaccgccgccttctatgaaaggttgggcttcggaatcgttttccgggacg
ccggctggatgatcctccagcgcggggatctcatgctggagttcttcgcccacgggatctctgcggaacagg
cggtcgaaggtgccgatatcattacgacagcaacggccgacaagcacaacgccacgatcctgagcgacaata
tgatcgggcccggcgtccacatcaacggcgtcggcggcgactgcccaggcaagaccgagatgcaccgcgata
tcttgctgcgttcggatattttcgtggagttcccgccacagacccggatgatccccgatcgttcaaacattt
ggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaatt
acgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcc
cgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcgg
tgtcatctatgttactagatcggcctcctgtcaatgctggcggcggctctggtggtggttctggtggcggc
tctgagggtggtggctctgagggtggcggttctgagggtggcggctctgagggaggcggttccggtggtggc
tctggttccggtgattttgattatgaaaagatggcaaacgctaataagggggctatgaccgaaaatgccgat
gaaaacgcgctacagtctgacgctaaaggcaaacttgattctgtcgctactgattacggtgctgctatcgat
ggtttcattggtgacgtttccggccttgctaatggtaatggtgctactggtgattttgctggctctaattcc
caaatggctcaagtcggtgacggtgataattcacctttaatgaataatttccgtcaatatttaccttccctc
cctcaatcggttgaatgtcgcccttttgtctttggcccaatacgcaaaccgcctctccccgcgcgttggccg
attcattaatgcagctggcacgacaggtttcccgactggaaagcgggcagtgagcgcaacgcaattaatgtg
agttagctcactcattaggcaccccaggctttacactttatgcttccggctcgtatgttgtgtggaattgtg
agcggataacaatttcacacaggaaacagctatgaccatgattacgccaagcttgcatgcctgcagcccaca
gatggttagagaggcttacgcagcaggtctcatcaagacgatctacccgagcaataatctccaggaaatcaa
ataccttcccaagaaggttaaagatgcagtcaaaagattcaggactaactgcatcaagaacacagagaaaga
tatattctcaagatcagaagtactattccagtatggacgattcaaggcttgcttcacaaaccaaggcaagt
aatagagattggagtctctaaaaaggtagttcccactgaatcaaaggccatggagtcaaagattcaaataga
ggacctaacagaactcgccgtaaagactggcgaacagttcatacagagtctcttacgactcaatgacaagaa
gaaaatcttcgtcaacatggtggagcacgacacacttgtctactccaaaaatatcaaagatacagtctcaga
agaccaaagggcaattgagacttttcaacaaagggtaatatccggaaacctcctcggattccattgcccagc
tatctgtcactttattgtgaagatagtggaaaaggaaggtggctcctacaaatgccatcattgcgataaagg

aaaggccatcgttgaagatgcctctgccgacagtggtcccaaagatggacccccacccacgaggagcatcgt
ggaaaaagaagacgttccaaccacgtcttcaaagcaagtggattgatgtgatatctccactgacgtaaggga
tgacgcacaatcccactatccttcgcaagacccttcctctatataaggaagttcatttcatttggagagaac
acggggactctagaggatccatgccagtagtaacccgcttgattcgt**ttgaagtgtgtagggctcagactt
gaccggagtggactcaatcggcgaatctgtcacggaggacacggggaatcaacgcggcggagagtgatggaa
gagctttcaagcctaaccgtgagtcagcgcgagcaatttctggtggagaacgatgtgttcgggatctataat
tacttcgacgccagcgacgtttctactcaaaaatacatgatggagattcagcgagataagcaattggattat
ctgatgaaaggcttaaggcagcttggtccgcagttttcttccttagatgctaatcgaccttggctttgttac
tggattcttcattcaatagctttgcttggggagactgtggatgatgaattagaaagcaatgccattgacttc
cttggacgctgccagggctctgaaggtggatacggtggtggtcctggccaacttccacatcttgcaactact
tatgctgcagtgaatgcacttgttactttaggaggtgacaaagccctttcttcaattaatagagaaaaaatg
tcttgtttttaagacggatgaaggatacaagtggaggtttcaggatgcatgatatgggagaaatggatgtt
cgtgcatgctacactgcaatttcggttgcaagcatcctaaatattatggatgatgaactcacccagggccta
ggagattacatcttgagttgccaaacttatgaaggtggcattggaggggaacctggctccgaagctcacggt
gggtatacctactgtggtttggctgctatgattttaatcaatgaggtcgaccgtttgaatttggattcatta
atgaattgggctgtacatcgacaaggagtagaaatgggatttcaaggtaggacgaacaaattggtcgatggt
tgctacacatttggcaggcagccccttgtgttctactacaaagattatattcaaccaatgatcatgacgtt
catggatcatcacatatatcagaagggacaaatgaagaacatcatgctcatgatgaagatgaccttgaagac
agtgatgatgatgatgattctgatgaggacaacgatgaagattcagtgaatggtcacagaatccatcataca
tccacctacattaacaggagaatgcaactggtttttgatagcctcggcttgcagagatatgtactcttgtgc
tctaagatccctgacggtggattcagagacaagccgaggaaaccccgtgacttctaccacacatgttactgc
ctgagcggcttgtctgtggctcagcacgcttggttaaaagacgaggacactcctcctttgactcgcgacatt
atgggtggctactcgaatctccttgaacctgttcaacttcttcacaacattgtcatggatcagtataatgaa
gctatcgagttcttctttaagcagcatga**ctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagttt
cttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgt
aataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacat
ttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgtt
actagatcgggaattcactggccgtcgttttacaacgtcgtgactgggaaaaccctggcgttacccaactta
atcgccttgcagcacatccccctttcgccagctggcgtaatagcgaagaggcccgcaccgatcgcccttccc
aacagttgcgcagcctgaatggcgcccgctcctttcgctttcttcccttcctttctcgccacgttcgccggc
tttccccgtcaagctctaaatcggggcctccctttagggttccgatttagtgctttacggcacctcgacccc
aaaaaacttgatttgggtgatggttcacgtagtgggccatcgccctgatagacggtttttcgccctttgacg
ttggagtccacgttctttaatagtggactcttgttccaaactggaacaacactcaaccctatctcgggctat
tcttttgatttataagggattttgccgatttcggaaccaccatcaaacaggattttcgcctgctggggcaaa
ccagcgtggaccgcttgctgcaactctctcagggccaggcggtgaagggcaatcagctgttgcccgtctcac
tggtgaaaagaaaaaccaccccagtacattaaaaacgtccgcaatgtgttattaagttgtctaagcgtcaat
tt*gtttacaccacaatatatcctgcca*

(Underlined: 35S promoter; Bold: Sense AtFTB)

SEQ ID NO:53

GAATTCAAATTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAAACCTCTTGGATGCCATTGCCCATCTATCTGTAATT
TATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTGCGATAACAGAAAGGCCATTGT
TGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGGAAGCACCACCCCATGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAG
ACGTTCGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGTAGTATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAAT
CCAACTATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTATATAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGCTC
GTGGTGGAGAATCTGGGTGCTTTGACCAACTATACTGGCACAATGAGAGTCCACTTAAACAGTAACATGTGT
GATAATGATCTCTACGTTTACCCGGTTTGTCTCTCAGTCCACCCTCTTGCTCCTGTGCACATAAGAGAATAT
ATTGCTGTAAAGCAATACTGTGAAAAAGTGGTTCTTGTGCTCTCCACTCATTAATAAATTTATAGGCAATAT
TTTTAAAATCAGATGAACTGGATTCACTGGTGCCTTCATGCTCACCACGGCATGTTGCATGACTAGAGGTTC
CATCCAAACTTTCTTTTGCTTCAGATACATAAGATACCGCAAAAATCTGTGATGTCTCTTCCATCTGTTTGT
TGATAATAGAAGATAATCTTTGCAATAGAGCAACAGCACCTCCCTGCCAAAAGGAATAGCATCCATCCACCA
GTTTATTTGTTCTCCCCTGGAATCCACATTCCTTACCTTGTCGGAATACCACCCAGTCAACTAATCGAGGCA
GATCCAAGTGATTAACCTCACCAATCAGAATCATTGTAGCTAATCCACAAAAGGTGTACCCACCATGAGCCT
CAGAACCAGGCTCACCAGCAATGCCACCCTCATATGTTTGACAGCTTATAATGTAGTCTCCAACATTCTGGA
TCAGCTCATCATCCAAAATGTTCAAAACACTTGCAACAGAAATGGCAGTGTAGCAAGCTCGAACATCAATTT
CACCTTCATCATGCATCCTGAATCCACCATTTGGTTGCTTCATCCGCCGCAGAAACCCATACAGTTTATCTC
TATTAATTGATGCCAGGGATTTCTCACCACCCAAAGTAATAAGTGAATTAACAGCAGCATAAGTTGTGGCAA
TATGAGGCATCTGGCCTGGTCCCCCGGCATATCCACCATTCGGATCCTGGCAACGGTTAAGAAAATCGATAG
CGTTATCTTCGAGTTCATCATCGACGGATTCTCCCAACAAAGCAATGGAGTGGAAGATCCAGTAGCAGAGCC
AGGGTCGATTAGCGTCCAAAACGGAAAATGCGGAACTGAGATGGCGAAGGCCTTTGGAGACATACTGCATGT
GATTATCGCGTTGAAGCTCCAACATGAGGGTTTGGGCGTTGCGAGGAATGGTGGCgagct**c**gaatttccccg
atcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatat

aatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggttt
ttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggata
aattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattc

(Upper Case: MuA Promoter; Underlined: Antisense GmFTB; Lower case: NOS terminater)

SEQ ID NO:54

GGAGCCATAGATGCAATTCAATCAAACTGAAATTTCTGCAAGAATCTCAAACACGGAGATCTCAAAGTTTGA
AAGAAAATTTATTTCTTCGACTCAAAACAAACTTACGAAATTTAGGTAGAACTTATATACATTATATTGTAA
TTTTTTGTAACAAAATGTTTTATTATTATTATAGAATTTTACTGGTTAAATTAAAAATGAATAGAAAAGGT
GAATTAAGAGGAGAGAGGAGGTAAACATTTTCTTCTATTTTTTCATATTTTCAGGATAAATTATTGTAAAAG
TTTACAAGATTTCCATTTGACTAGTGTAAATGAGGAATATTCTCTAGTAAGATCATTATTTCATCTACTTCT
TTTATCTTCTACCAGTAGAGGAATAAACAATATTTAGCTCCTTTGTAAATACAAATTAATTTTCCTTCTTGA
CATCATTCAATTTTAATTTTACGTATAAAATAAAAGATCATACCTATTAGAACGATTAAGGAGAAATACAAT
TCGAATGAGAAGGATGTGCCGTTTGTTATAATAAACAGCCACACGACGTAAACGTAAAATGACCACATGATG
GGCCAATAGACATGGACCGACTACTAATAATAGTAAGTTACATTTTAGGATGGAATAAATATCATACCGACA
TCAGTTTTGAAAGAAAAGGGAAAAAAAGAAAAAATAAATAAAAGATATACTACCGACATGAGTTCCAAAAAG
CAAAAAAAAAGATCAAGCCGACACAGACACGCGTAGAGAGCAAAATGACTTTGACGTCACACCACGAAAACA
GACGCTTCATACGTGTCCCTTTATCTCTCTCAGTCTCTCTATAAACTTAGTGAGACCCTCCTCTGTTTTACT
CACAAATATGCAAACTAGAAAACAATCATCAGGAATAAAGGGTTTGATTACTTCTATTGGAAAGGTGGTGGA
GAATCTGGGTGCTTTGACCAACTATACTGGCACAATGAGAGTCCACTTAAACAGTAACATGTGTGATAATGA
TCTCTACGTTTACCCGGTTTGTCTCTCAGTCCACCCTCTTGCTCCTGTGCACATAAGAGAATATATTGCTGT
AAAGCAATACTGTGAAAAAGTGGTTCTTGTGCTCTCCACTCATTAATAAATTTATAGGCAATATTTTTAAAA
TCAGATGAACTGGATTCACTGGTGCCTTCATGCTCACCACGGCATGTTGCATGACTAGAGGTTCCATCCAAA
CTTTCTTTTGCTTCAGATACATAAGATACCGCAAAAATCTGTGATGTCTCTTCCATCTGTTTGTTGATAATA
GAAGATAATCTTTGCAATAGAGCAACAGCACCTCCCTGCCAAAAGGAATAGCATCCATCCACCAGTTTATTT
GTTCTCCCCTGGAATCCACATTCCTTACCTTGTCGGAATACCACCCAGTCAACTAATCGAGGCAGATCCAAG
TGATTAACCTCACCAATCAGAATCATTGTAGCTAATCCACAAAAGGTGTACCCACCATGAGCCTCAGAACCA
GGCTCACCAGCAATGCCACCCTCATATGTTTGACAGCTTATAATGTAGTCTCCAACATTCTGGATCAGCTCA
TCATCCAAAATGTTCAAAACACTTGCAACAGAAATGGCAGTGTAGCAAGCTCGAACATCAATTTCACCTTCA
TCATGCATCCTGAATCCACCATTTGGTTGCTTCATCCGCCGCAGAAACCCATACAGTTTATCTCTATTAATT
GATGCCAGGGATTTCTCACCACCCAAAGTAATAAGTGAATTAACAGCAGCATAAGTTGTGGCAATATGAGGC
ATCTGGCCTGGTCCCCCGGCATATCCACCATTCGGATCCTGGCAACGGTTAAGAAAATCGATAGCGTTATCT
TCGAGTTCATCATCGACGGATTCTCCCAACAAAGCAATGGAGTGGAAGATCCAGTAGCAGAGCCAGGGTCGA
TTAGCGTCCAAAACGGAAAATGCGGAACTGAGATGGCGAAGGCCTTTGGAGACATACTGCATGTGATTATCG
CGTTGAAGCTCCAACATGAGGGTTTGGGCGTTGCGAGGAATGGTGGCgagctcgaatttccccgatcgttca
aacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctg
ttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgatt
agagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcg
cgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattc

(Upper Case: RD29A Promoter; Underlined: Antisense GmFTB; Lower case: NOS) terminater

SEQ ID NO:55

GAATTCAAATTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAAACCTCTTGGGATGCCATTGCCCATCTATCTGTAATT
TATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTGCGATAACAGAAAGGCCATTGT
TGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGGAAGCACCACCCCATGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAG
ACGTTCGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGTAGTATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAAT
CCAACTATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTATATAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGCTC
GTGGTGGAGAATCTGGGTGCTTTGACCAACTATACTGGCACAATGAGAGTCCACTTAAACAGTAACATGTGT
GATAATGATCTCTACGTTTACCCGGTTTGTCTCTCAGTCCACCCTCTTGCTCCTGTGCACATAAGAGAATAT
ATTGCTGTAAAGCAATACTGTGAAAAAGTGGTTCTTGTGCTCTCCACTCATTAATAAATTTATAGGCAATAT
TTTTAAAATCAGATGAACTGGATTCACTGGTGCCTTCATGCTCACCACGGCATGTTGCATGACTAGAGGTTC
CATCCAAACTTTCTTTTGCTTCAGATACATAAGATACCGCAAAAATCTGTGATGTCTCTTCCATCTGTTTGT
TGATAATAGAAGATAATCTTTGCAATAGAGCAACAGCACCTCCCTGCCAAAAGGAATAGCATCCATCCACCA
GTTTATTTGTTCTCCCCTGGAATCCACATTCCTTACCTTGTCGGAATACCACCCAGTCAACTAATCGAGGCA
GATCCAAGTGATTAACCTCACCAATCAGAATCATTGTAGCTAATCCACAAAAGGTGTACCCACCATGAGCCT
CAGAACCAGGCTCACCAGCAATGCCACCCTCATATGTTTGACAGCTTATAATGTAGTCTCCAACATTCTGGA
TCAGCTCATCATCCAAAATGTTCAAAACACTTGCAACAGAAATGGCAGTGTAGCAAGCTCGAACATCAATTT
CACCTTCATCATGCATCCTGAATCCACCATTTGGTTGCTTCATCCGCCGCAGAAACCCATACAGTTTATCTC
TATTAATTGATGCCAGGGATTTCTCACCACCCAAAGTAATAAGTGAATTAACAGCAGCATAAGTTGTGGCAA

TATGAGGCATCTGGCCTGGTCCCCCGGCATATCCACCATTCGGATCCTGGCAACGGTTAAGAAAATCGATAG
CGTTATCTTCGAGTTCATCATCGACGGATTCTCCCAACAAAGCAATGGAGTGGAAGATCCAGTAGCAGAGCC
AGGGTCGATTAGCGTCCAAAACGGAAAATGCGGAACTGAGATGGCGAAGGCCTTTGGAGACATACTGCATGT
GATTATCGCGTTGAAGCTCCAACATGAGGGTTTGGGCGTTGCGAGGAATGGTGGC**GGTGAGGTTAATCACTT**
GGATCTGCCTCGATTAGTTGACTGGGTGGTATTCCGACAAGGTAAGGAATGTGGATTCCAGGGGAGAACAAA
TAAACTGGTGGATGGATGCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCTCTATTGCAAAGATTATCTTCTAT
TATCAACAAACAGATGGAAGAGACATCACAGATTTTTGCGGTATCTTATGTATCTGAAGCAAAAGAAAGTTT
GGATGGAACCTCTAGTCATGCAACATGCCGTGGTGAGCATGAAGGCACCAGTGAATCCAGTTCATCTGATTT
TAAAAATATTGCCTATAAATTTATTAATGAGTGGAGAGCACAAGAACCACTTTTTCACAGTATTGCTTTACA
GCAATATATTCTCTTATGTGCACAGGAGCAAGAGGGTGGACTGAGAGACAAACCGGGTAAACGTAGAGATCA
TTATCACACATGTTACTGTTTAAGTGGACTCTCATTGTGCCAGTATAGTTGGTCAAAGCACCCAGATTCTCC
ACCACgagctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgcc
ggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatg
acgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaa
atatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattc
(Upper Case: MuA Promoter; Underlined: Antisense GmFTB; Bold: Sense GmFTB; Lower case: NOS terminater)

SEQ ID NO:56
GGAGCCATAGATGCAATTCAATCAAACTGAAATTTCTGCAAGAATCTCAAACACGGAGATCTCAAAGTTTGA
AAGAAAATTTATTTCTTCGACTCAAAACAAACTTACGAAATTTAGGTAGAACTTATATACATTATATTGTAA
TTTTTTGTAACAAAATGTTTTTATTATTATTATAGAATTTTACTGGTTAAATTAAAAATGAATAGAAAAGGT
GAATTAAGAGGAGAGAGGAGGTAAACATTTTCTTCTATTTTTTCATATTTTCAGGATAAATTATTGTAAAAG
TTTACAAGATTTCCATTTGACTAGTGTAAATGAGGAATATTCTCTAGTAAGATCATTATTTCATCTACTTCT
TTTATCTTCTACCAGTAGAGGAATAAACAATATTTAGCTCCTTTGTAAATACAAATTAATTTTCCTTCTTGA
CATCATTCAATTTTAATTTTACGTATAAAATAAAAGATCATACCTATTAGAACGATTAAGGAGAAATACAAT
TCGAATGAGAAGGATGTGCCGTTTGTTATAATAAACAGCCACACGACGTAAACGTAAAATGACCACATGATG
GGCCAATAGACATGGACCGACTACTAATAATAGTAAGTTACATTTTAGGATGGAATAAATATCATACCGACA
TCAGTTTTGAAAGAAAAGGGAAAAAAAGAAAAAATAAATAAAAGATATACTACCGACATGAGTTCGAAAAAG
CAAAAAAAAAGATCAAGCCGACACAGACACGCGTAGAGAGCAAAATGACTTTGACGTCACACCACGAAAACA
GACGCTTCATACGTGTCCCTTTATCTCTCTCAGTCTCTCTATAAACTTAGTGAGACCCTCCTCTGTTTTACT
CACAAATATGCAAAGTAGAAAACAATCATCAGGAATAAAGGGTTTGATTACTTCTATTGGAAAGGTGGTGGA
GAATCTGGGTGCTTTGACCAACTATACTGGCACAATGAGAGTCCACTTAAACAGTAACATGTGTGATAATGA
TCTCTACGTTTACCCGGTTTGTCTCTCAGTCCACCCTCTTGCTCCTGTGCACATAAGAGAATATATTGCTGT
AAAGCAATACTGTGAAAAAGTGGTTCTTGTGCTCTCCACTCATTAATAAATTTATAGGCAATATTTTTAAAA
TCAGATGAACTGGATTCACTGGTGCCTTCATGCTCACCACGGCATGTTGCATGACTAGAGGTTCCATCCAAA
CTTTCTTTTGCTTCAGATACATAAGATACCGCAAAAATCTGTGATGTCTCTTCCATCTGTTTGTTGATAATA
GAAGATAATCTTTGCAATAGAGCAACAGCACCTCCCTGCCAAAAGGAATAGCATCCATCCACCAGTTTATTT
GTTCTCCCCTGGAATCCACATTCCTTACCTTGTCGGAATACCACCCAGTCAACTAATCGAGGCAGATCCAAG
TGATTAACCTCACCAATCAGAATCATTGTAGCTAATCCACAAAAGGTGTACCCACCATGAGCCTCAGAACCA
GGCTCACCAGCAATGCCACCCTCATATGTTTGACAGCTTATAATGTAGTCTCCAACATTCTGGATCAGCTCA
TCATCCAAAATGTTCAAAACACTTGCAACAGAAATGGCAGTGTAGCAAGCTCGAACATCAATTTCACCTTCA
TCATGCATCCTGAATCCACCATTTGGTTGCTTCATCCGCCGCAGAAACCCATACAGTTTATCTCTATTAATT
GATGCCAGGGATTTCTCACCACCCAAAGTAATAAGTGAATTAACAGCAGCATAAGTTGTGGCAATATGAGGC
ATCTGGCCTGGTCCCCCGGCATATCCACCATTCGGATCCTGGCAACGGTTAAGAAAATCGATAGCGTTATCT
TCGAGTTCATCATCGACGGATTCTCCCAACAAAGCAATGGAGTGGAAGATCCAGTAGCAGAGCCAGGGTCGA
TTAGCGTCCAAAACGGAAAATGCGGAACTGAGATGGCGAAGGCCTTTGGAGACATACTGCATGTGATTATCG
CGTTGAAGCTCCAACATGAGGGTTTGGGCGTTGCGAGGAATGGTGGC**GGTGAGGTTAATCACTTGGATCTGC**
CTCGATTAGTTGACTGGGTGGTATTCCGACAAGGTAAGGAATGTGGATTCCAGGGGAGAACAAATAAACTGG
TGGATGGATGCTATTCCTTTTGGCAGGGAGGTGCTGTTGCTCTATTGCAAAGATTATCTTCTATTATCAACA
AACAGATGGAAGAGACATCACAGATTTTTGCGGTATCTTATGTATCTGAAGCAAAAGAAAGTTTGGATGGAA
CCTCTAGTCATGCAACATGCCGTGGTGAGCATGAAGGCACCAGTGAATCCAGTTCATCTGATTTTAAAAATA
TTGCCTATAAATTTATTAATGAGTGGAGAGCACAAGAACCACTTTTTCACAGTATTGCTTTACAGCAATATA
TTCTCTTATGTGCACAGGAGCAAGAGGGTGGACTGAGAGACAAACCGGGTAAACGTAGAGATCATTATCACA
CATGTTACTGTTTAAGTGGACTCTCATTGTGCCAGTATAGTTGGTCAAAGCACCCAGATTCTCCACCACgag
ctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgc
gatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttatt
tatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcg
cgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcgggaattc
(Upper Case: RD29A Promoter; Underlined: Antisense GmFTB; Bold: Sense GmFTB; Lower case: NOS terminater)

SEQ ID NO:57

GAATTCAAATTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAAACCTCTTGGGATGCCATTGCCCATCTATCTGTAATT
TATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTGCGATAACAGAAAGGCCATTGT
TGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGGAAGCACCACCCCATGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAG
ACGTTCGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGTAGTATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAAT
CCAACTATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTATATAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGCTC
GGATGGATTGGCTCCAGCAAATTAGAGTACGGTCCAAGCACATGCTGAGGTAATGGGCACGAACCAGTATCA
GTCATGGCACTGTACTGGCTAACTGCGAGGCCACTGAGGCAGTAGCATGAATGATAGTGATCTCTGTTCTTT
CCAGGCTTATCCCTCAAGCCTCCCTCTAGTACCTGAGAACAAAGTAGGATGTATTGTTGCAGGGCAATGTTA
TGGAAGAGTGGGCCAATTTGGTTGCTCTGTTGTATAAAATCAAATCCAAACTTCGCATAGTCCACAGCAGAG
GAAGACTTATTCGCGGTGCACCCATATGAACTGGTGCTGCAGGCATCCTCTCCTGATGGCCTTTTGCAGGAA
TACGAGGACCTCAATTGCTTATCAACAATCGTAATTAACTTTTGTGTGAAAGCAATGGCAGCTCCCTGCCAA
AAGGAGTAGCAACCATCAACCAATTTATTAGTTCGTCCTTGAAATCCGCATTCCACTCCTTGACGAAAAGCC
ACCCAGCCAATCAAACTAGGCAAGTCAACTTTCTCTGCCTCATTAAGCAGGATCAAAGCAGCCAATCCACAG
AATGTATACCCACCATGTGCTTCAGCATAAGGCTCCCCAGCAATACCACCTTCATAAGTTTGACATCTTGCT
ATGTAGTCGCCTACACCTTTTGCCAGTTTAAAATCAAGAATATTCACAAGGCTGGCAACCGATATAGCGGTG
TAGGAAGCACGGACATCAATTTCGCCACCATCATGCATTCTGAAAGCACCTGATACATCTTTCATCTGCAGC
ATAAAATTGTACAGGTTGCCCCTATTGATTGATGACAATGCTCTTTCGCTCCCTATTGTCACAAGTGTATTT
ACAGCAGCATAAGTCGTAGCTAGGTGAGGCAACTGTCCAGGTCCACCACTATATCCACCATCTTTATCCTGA
CATCGAGCTAAGAAGTCTATGATATCATTCTCAAGATCATCATCAAGTGCTTCATCCAGCAAAGCAAGTGGA
TGAACCATCCAGTAGCATAGCCAAGGGCGATTGGCATCTAGAACATGAAAGGCTGGTCCCATATGCCTCAGC
CCAGGCGTCAGATACTCGATATGCTGATCACGCCACAGCTCTAGCATGATGGATTTCGTGTTGGGCGCGGCC
CCGAAGAGGGAGCGGTAGATGTCGCCAACCCTGGCCTCCACCTTCATCTGCTCCACCTGCGTCACCGTGAGC
CTCGGTAGGTCGGATCCGCCgagctcgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaag
attgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcgatgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataat
taacatgtaatgcatgacgttatttatgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaata
cgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgcgcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactaga
tcgggaattc

(Upper Case: MuA Promoter; Underlined: Antisense *Zea maize*-FTB; Lower case: NOS terminater)

SEQ ID NO:58

GAATTCAAATTTTTCGCCAGTTCTAAATATCCGGAAACCTCTTGGGATGCCATTGCCCATCTATCTGTAATT
TATTGACGAAATAGACGAAAAGGAAGGTGGCTCCTATAAAGCACATCATTGCGATAACAGAAAGGCCATTGT
TGAAGATACCTCTGCTGACATTGGTCCCCAAGTGGAAGCACCACCCCATGAGGAGCACCGTGGAGTAAGAAG
ACGTTCGAGCCACGTCGAAAAAGCAAGTGTGTTGATGTAGTATCTCCATTGACGTAAGGGATGACGCACAAT
CCAACTATCCATCGCAAGACCATTGCTCTATATAAGAAAGTTAATATCATTTCGAGTGGCCACGCTGAGCTC
GGATGGATTGGCTCCAGCAAATTAGAGTACGGTCCAAGCACATGCTGAGGTAATGGGCACGAACCAGTATCA
GTCATGGCACTGTACTGGCTAACTGCGAGGCCACTGAGGCAGTAGCATGAATGATAGTGATCTCTGTTCTTT
CCAGGCTTATCCCTCAAGCCTCCCTCTAGTACCTGAGAACAAAGTAGGATGTATTGTTGCAGGGCAATGTTA
TGGAAGAGTGGGCCAATTTGGTTGCTCTGTTGTATAAAATCAAATCCAAACTTCGCATAGTCCACAGCAGAG
GAAGACTTATTCGCGGTGCACCCATATGAACTGGTGCTGCAGGCATCCTCTCCTGATGGCCTTTTGCAGGAA
TACGAGGACCTCAATTGCTTATCAACAATCGTAATTAACTTTTGTGTGAAAGCAATGGCAGCTCCCTGCCAA
AAGGAGTAGCAACCATCAACCAATTTATTAGTTCGTCCTTGAAATCCGCATTCCACTCCTTGACGAAAAGCC
ACCCAGCCAATCAAACTAGGCAAGTCAACTTTCTCTGCCTCATTAAGCAGGATCAAAGCAGCCAATCCACAG
AATGTATACCCACCATGTGCTTCAGCATAAGGCTCCCCAGCAATACCACCTTCATAAGTTTGACATCTTGCT
ATGTAGTCGCCTACACCTTTTGCCAGTTTAAAATCAAGAATATTCACAAGGCTGGCAACCGATATAGCGGTG
TAGGAAGCACGGACATCAATTTCGCCACCATCATGCATTCTGAAAGCACCTGATACATCTTTCATCTGCAGC
ATAAAATTGTACAGGTTGCCCCTATTGATTGATGACAATGCTCTTTCGCTCCCTATTGTCACAAGTGTATTT
ACAGCAGCATAAGTCGTAGCTAGGTGAGGCAACTGTCCAGGTCCACCACTATATCCACCATCTTTATCCTGA
CATCGAGCTAAGAAGTCTATGATATCATTCTCAAGATCATCATCAAGTGCTTCATCCAGCAAAGCAAGTGGA
TGAACCATCCAGTAGCATAGCCAAGGGCGATTGGCATCTAGAACATGAAAGGCTGGTCCCATATGCCTCAGC
CCAGGCGTCAGATACTCGATATGCTGATCACGCCACAGCTCTAGCATGATGGATTTCGTGTTGGGCGCGGCC
CCGAAGAGGGAGCGGTAGATGTCGCCAACCCTGGCCTCCACCTTCATCTGCTCCACCTGCGTCACCGTGAGC
CTCGGTAGGTCGGATCCGCCggatcc**GCTGGGGAGCCTTATGCTGAAGCACATGGTGGGTATACATTCTGT**
GGATTGGCTGCTTTGATCCTGCTTAATGAGGCAGAGAAAGTTGACTTGCCTAGTTTGATTGGCTGGGTGGCT
TTTCGTCAAGGAGTGGAATGCGGATTTCAAGGACGAACTAATAAATTGGTTGATGGTTGCTACTCCTTTTGG
CAGGGAGCTGCCATTGCTTTCACACAAAAGTTAATTACGATTGTTGATAAGCAATTGAGGTCCTCGTATTCC
TGCAAAAGGCCATCAGGAGAGGATGCCTGCAGCACCAGTTCATATGGGTGCACCGCGAATAAGTCTTCCTCT
GCTGTGGACTATGCGAAGTTTGGATTTGATTTTATACAACAGAGCAACCAAATTGGCCCACTCTTCCATAAC

ATTGCCCTGCAACAATACATCCTACTTTGTTCTCAGGTACTAGAGGGAGGCTTGAGGGATAAGCCTGGAAAG AACAGAGATCACTATCATTCATGCTACTGCCTCAGTGGCCTCGCAGTTAGCCAGTACAGTGCCATGACTGAT ACTGGTTCGTGCCCATTACCTCAGCATGTGCTTGGACCGTACTCTAATTTGCTGGAGCCAATCCATCCaagc ttgaatttccccgatcgttcaaacatttggcaataaagtttcttaagattgaatcctgttgccggtcttgcg atgattatcatataatttctgttgaattacgttaagcatgtaataattaacatgtaatgcatgacgttattt atgagatgggtttttatgattagagtcccgcaattatacatttaatacgcgatagaaaacaaaatatagcgc gcaaactaggataaattatcgcgcgcggtgtcatctatgttactagatcggaagctt

(Upper Case: MuA Promoter; Underlined: Antisense *Zea maize*-FTB; Bold: Sense *Zea maize*-FTB; Lower case: NOS terminater)

Example 7: PCR Analysis of Putative Transgenic Plants

To verify that the putative transgenic plants carried the gene of interest PCR analysis was performed. Genomic DNA was isolated and PCR run according to standard protocols and conditions which are known to one of skill in the art. A typical reaction was performed in a volume of 25 μl and primer pairs used were dependent on the gene and promoter combination of the particular construct (Table 12).

Putative transgenic *Brassica napus* plants were screened using the primer combinations detailed in the table below. A representative gel showing PCR analysis results is shown in Figure 15 which represents transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-anti-FTA construct. Transformants were confirmed in an analogous manner for each species and construct transformation done.

Table 12.

Construct Name	Primer Name	Primer Sequence (5'-3')
35S-antiFTA	SEQ ID NO:10	GCCGACAGTGGTCCCAAAGATGG
	SEQ ID NO:11	AAAGGATCCTCAAATTGCTGCCACTGTAAT
rd29A-antiFTA	SEQ ID NO:12	AAACCCGGGATGAATTTCGACGAGAACGTG
	SEQ ID NO:13	GCAAGACCGGCAACAGGA
rd29B-antiFTA	SEQ ID NO:14	TTTAAGCTTGACAGAAACAGTCAGCGAGAC
	SEQ ID NO:11	AAACCCGGGATGAATTTCGACGAGAACGTG
35S-DA-FTA	SEQ ID NO:15	GCTCTTCCTCCATGCCCA
	SEQ ID NO:13	GCAAGACCGGCAACAGGA
rd29A-DA-FTA	SEQ ID NO:16	TTTAAGCTTGGAGCCATAGATGCAATTCAA
	SEQ ID NO:17	CGGGCATTAGGAGGATGGGAA
35S-HP-FTB	SEQ ID NO:10	GCCGACAGTGGTCCCAAAGATGG
	SEQ ID NO:18	GTCCGGAATTCCCGGGTC
rd29A-HP-FTB	SEQ ID NO:16	TTTAAGCTTGGAGCCATAGATGCAATTCAA
	SEQ ID NO:18	GTCCGGAATTCCCGGGTC

Example 8: Southern Analysis

Genomic Southern analysis of anti-FTA transgenic *Arabidopsis thaliana*. The numbers indicate the line numbers. Five micrograms of genomic DNA of T1 plants was digested with *Hin*dIII (a unique site in the T-DNA plasmid) and separated in a 0.8%

agarose gel. The NPTII coding region was used as the probe for radio-labeling. Figure 2 shows a typical result from Southern analysis indicating the presence of the transgene.

Example 9: Northern blots of antisense FTA lines

RNA was isolated from developing leaf tissue of five 35S-anti-FTA *Arabidopsis thaliana* lines (T3 plants). The blot was first probed with P^{32} labeled, single-stranded sense transcript of FTA (Figure 3 panel A) which detects antisense transcript, then stripped and re-probed with the single-stranded anti-sense transcript of FTA (Figure 3 panel B) that detects the sense transcript. Figure 3 panel C shows the ethidium bromide stained gel for the blot. Approximately 5 μg of total RNA was loaded into each lane. Figure 3 indicates the accumulation of the transgene anti-sense transcript and a reduction in the sense transcript in transgenic plants.

Example 10: Western blot antisense FTA lines with Anti-FT-α antibodies.

The antibodies produced according to the methods of Example 19 were used to analyze protein extracts from transgenic plants on western blots. Lane 1 of Figure 4 is a molecular weight standard, lane 2 purified FTA protein, lanes 3-10 are protein extracts from the ERA1 mutant, wild type, and 4 lines of transgenic *Arabidopsis thaliana*. Figure 4 illustrates the reduction of detectable FTA protein in transgenic lines.

Example 11: ABA sensitivity of transgenic seedlings.

Seeds of wild type Columbia, era1-2 and T3 homozygous seeds of two antisense, drought tolerant lines of 35S-antisense-FTA were plated on minimum medium (1/2 MS) supplemented with no ABA (A), 0.3 μM (B), 0.5 μM (C) or 1.0 μM ABA (D). Plates were chilled for 3 days in 4 ^{0}C in the dark, and incubated for 11 days at 22 ^{0}C with 24 hour continuous light. era1 and transgenic lines were more inhibited in germination than wild type plants. Results are shown in Figure 5.

Twelve day old seedling phenotypes of wild type Columbia, era1-2 and two drought tolerant 35S-antisense-FTA lines (9.9 & 21.2) in minimum medium without (A) or with (B) 1 μM ABA. Figure 6 shows the reduced root growth and development of era1 and transgenic lines relative to wild type plants. The 35S-antisense-FTA lines show reduced root growth, similar to the era1 mutant, in response to ABA.

A transgenic *Brassica napus* line carrying the 35S-antisense-FTA construct was assessed for ABA sensitivity. At about 10μm an effect was observed showing reduced

seedling development and vigor at the cotyledon and first leaf stage, thereby indicating an increased sensitivity to ABA

ABA sensitivity is assessed in all transgenic plants engineered to have reduced or increased FTA or FTB expression or activity by the methods above. The ABA concentration used varies depending upon the species under examination.

Example 12: Drought Experiment

To assess the response of plants under water stress or drought one can expose plants to various situations. For example, the plant can be removed from soil or media and placed on paper towel for a period of time, such as 4 hours, then returned to a plate to continue growth and development. Survival and vigour can be assessed.

Alternatively one can impose a water stress in such a way as to more closely resemble a field situation by withholding water for a period of time, such as up to 6 days. Plants were grown five plants per four inch pot, in a replicated water-stress experiment. All pots were filled with equal amounts of homogeneous premixed and wetted soil. Growth conditions were 16 hour daylight (150-200 $\mu mol/m^2/s$) at 22 °C and 70% relative humidity. On the day that the first flower opened drought treatment was initiated first by equalizing the soil water content in each pot on a weight basis and then cessation of watering. At the end of the water stress treatment plants were typically either harvested for biomass data or re-watered to complete the life cycle and determination of biomass and yield data. Physiological parameters have been assessed under stressed and optimal conditions, for example, shoot and root biomass accumulation, soil water content, water loss alone or as a function of parameters such as biomass, seed yield, and leaf number and leaf area. Figure 7 shows photographs of wild type Columbia (A) and four 35S-antisense-FTA transgenic *Arabidopsis thaliana* lines (B,C,D,E) after 8 days of water stress treatment. The control plant is visibly stressed and less healthy. This experiment has been conducted on transgenic lines containing vectors described by SEQ ID NO: 4, 40-58.

Drought or water stress tolerance is assessed in all transgenic plants engineered to have reduced or increased FTA or FTB expression or activity by the described methods.

Example 13: Analysis of Water Loss in Arabidopsis thaliana pRD29A-DA-FTA lines during drought stress

Plants were grown 5 plants per 4 inch pot and 6 pots per line. When the plants had grown to the first flower stage drought treatment was initiated as described in Example 12. Pots were weighed daily and at the end of the 7 day drought treatment all plants were

harvested for shoot fresh weight and dry weight determinations. Figure 10 shows the water loss on a per shoot dry weight basis at 4 days of water stress treatment. Of the 31 lines examined in this experiment 25 showed lower water loss relative to the Columbia wild type, 22 of which were statistically significant. All lines had been assessed for ABA sensitivity as described in Example 6, increased ABA sensitivity (ABA^S) also correlated with a decreased water loss during drought treatment. Those lines determined to have wild type ABA sensitivity (ABA^{WT}) were the same 6 lines (lines 2, 36, 69, 29, 24, 21) that did not show a reduced water loss compared to wild type.

The above experiment was repeated using two ABA^S lines, one ABA^{WT} line and a Columbia control. Plants were harvested after 2,4 and 6 days of water stress treatment for shoot dry weight determinations. ABA^S transgenics had greater leaf and shoot biomass, greater soil water contents and lower water loss per shoot dry weight when compared to the ABA^{WT} or Columbia controls. Results were consistent at all three harvest stages.

The data shown in this example was obtained using transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-DA-FTA construct. The experiment has also been conducted on lines carrying variations of this construct such as 35S-DA-FTA, pRD29A-antisense-FTA or 35S-antisense-FTA, with similar water stress tolerant trends observed. Soil water loss is assessed in all transgenic plants engineered to have reduced or increased FTA or FTB expression or activity by the described methods.

Example 14: Analysis of Shoot Fresh Weight in Arabidopsis thaliana pRD29A-DA-FTA lines during drought stress

Plants were grown 5 plants per 4 inch pot and 8 pots per line. When the plants had grown to the first flower stage drought treatment was initiated as described in Example 12. Plants were re-watered after 6 days drought treatment and allowed to recover for an additional 6 days. Plants were harvested and shoot fresh weights determined. Figure 11 shows the shoot fresh weights. This experiment consisted of 25 transgenic lines, 2 of which are ABA^{WT} (line 2 and 69) and a Columbia wild type control. All 23 ABA^S transgenic lines had statistically significant greater shoot fresh weights, on average 44% greater.

The data shown in this example was obtained using transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-DA-FTA construct. The experiment has been conducted on lines carrying variations of this construct such as 35S-DA-FTA, pRD29A-antisense-FTA or 35S-antisense-FTA, with similar trends observed.

Example 15: Analysis of seed yield in Arabidopsis thaliana pRD29A-DA-FTA lines during drought stress and under optimal conditions

Plants were grown 1 plant per 4 inch pot. When the plants had grown to the first flower stage drought treatment was initiated as described in Example 12. Plants were re-watered after 6 days drought treatment and allowed to grow to maturity. The optimal group was not exposed to the drought treatment.

Yield analysis indicates that although drought treatment results in decreased yields, the transgenics do not suffer as severely as controls and maintain a productivity advantage (Figure 12) as shown previously in Experiment 14. Comparison of the yields produced by the ABA^S transgenics versus the control plants show that a 15% greater yield was obtained under optimal conditions and a 20% increase under drought conditions. In the drought treatment group 8 of 9 transgenic lines showed greater yield than controls. Expression of yield of each line obtained under drought treatment as a percentage of its performance under optimum conditions indicates that 8 of 9 ABA^S lines outperformed the control line while 4 of 9 out performed the ABA^{WT} controls.

The data shown in this example was obtained using transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-DA-FTA construct. The experiment has been conducted on lines carrying variations of this construct such as 35S-DA-FTA, pRD29A-antisense-FTA or 35S-antisense-FTA, with similar trends observed.

Example 16: Analysis of vegetative growth in Arabidopsis thaliana pRD29A-DA-FTA lines under optimum growth conditions

Plants were grown 1 plant per 3 inch pot and 8 pots per line. Plants were harvested at three stages and fresh weights determined. Vegetative stage was defined as 14 day old seedlings, bolting stage as the appearance of first flower (19-21 day seedlings) and mid-flowering as 6 days from first flower. At each of the above stages respectively 7, 8 and 10 of the 10 ABA^S transgenic lines tested showed statistically greater shoot fresh weight biomass than the control plants (Figure 13). One Columbia line and an ABA^{WT} (line 2) line were used as the control group. Additionally, there was a statistically significant trend for the transgenic lines to have an increased number of rosette leaves.

The data shown in this example was obtained using transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-DA-FTA construct. The experiment has been conducted on lines carrying variations of this construct such as 35S-DA-FTA, pRD29A-antisense-FTA or 35S-antisense-FTA, with similar trends observed.

Example 17: Analysis of Arabidopsis thaliana pRD29A-DA-FTA lines under drought treatment and biotic stress

Plants were grown 1 plant per 4 inch pot and 8 pots. When the plants had grown to the first flower stage drought treatment was initiated as described in Example 12. Plants were re-watered after 7 days drought treatment and allowed to grow to maturity. One Columbian control line (col) and one transgenic line were evaluated. Analysis of seed yield indicated less than normal yields, approximately 12% of expected optimal yield. It was determined that the soil used contained a fungal contaminant that was responsible for the reduced yields as the biotic stress could be negated by sterilization of the soil prior to use. This biotic stress was less severe in the transgenic line compared to the control which had a yield 22% of the transgenic line. In the drought treatment groups of plants the biotic stress was reduced however, transgenics outperformed controls by nearly 4.5 fold (Figure 14).

The data shown in this example was obtained using transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-DA-FTA construct. The experiment has been conducted on lines carrying variations of this construct such as 35S-DA-FTA, pRD29A-antisense-FTA or 35S-antisense-FTA, with similar trends observed.

Example 18: Analysis of Arabidopsis thaliana pRD29A-DA-FTA lines for Stomatal number

The number of stomata on both the upper and lower surface of the leaf was assessed on two transgenic lines and a wild type Columbia control. Nail polish imprints were made of both upper and lower leaf surfaces of the fifth leaf, plants were at the early flowering stage. No differences in stoma density were observed.

The data shown in this example was obtained using transgenic plants carrying the pRD29A-DA-FTA construct. The experiment has been conducted on lines carrying variations of this construct such as 35S-DA-FTA, pRD29A-antisense-FTA or 35S-antisense-FTA, with similar trends observed.

Example 19: Production of polyclonal antibodies against FT-A and FT-B

The isolated *Arabidopsis thaliana* FT sequences were cloned into the *E. coli* expression vector derived from pET11D. To generate the Histidine tagged FT-B construct the *Arabidopsis thaliana* FT-B clone and pET vector were digested with *Bam*HI and ligated together. Restriction digests were performed to verify the orientation of the insert. To produce the FT-A construct the *Arabidopsis thaliana* FT-A clone and pET vector were digested with *Bam*HI and *Eco*RI and subsequently ligated together. The resultant plasmids

directed the expression of fusion proteins containing 6 consecutive histidine residues at the N-termini of AtFTA and AtFTB. The fusion proteins were expressed in the bacterial host BL21(DE3) and purified using Hi-Trap chelating chromatography as described by the manufacturer (Pharmacia). The soluble fraction of the crude bacterial extract containing the His-FT fusion proteins were loaded to a Hi-Trap column (1.5 cm x 2.0 cm), and the proteins eluted with a 200 ml linear gradient of 0.0 to 0.3 M imidazole in column buffer (25 mM Tris-HCl, pH 7.5, 1 mM DTT). Fractions containing purified His-FT proteins were pooled, desalted and concentrated with a Centriprep-30 concentrator (Amicon). All purification steps were carried out at 4 °C. To generate an antibody, the purified fusion protein was further separated by SDS/PAGE and the Coomassie stained band corresponding to the fusion protein was excised. Protein was eluted from the gel slice by electroelution and then emulsified in Ribi adjuvant (Ribi Immunochem) to a final volume of 1 ml. His-AtFTA or His-AtFTB (250 μg) were injected into a 3 kg New Zealand rabbit on day 1 and booster injections given on day 21 and day 35 with 200 μg of the protein. High-titer antisera were obtained one week after the final injection. These antibodies were used in the western analysis of example 10, Figure 4.

Example 20: Screening for related genes

The transgenic plants of the invention can be used to identify genes which interact with the genes of the present invention. One can make use of the transgenic plants of the invention to screen for related genes, for example, suppressors, enhancers or modulators of gene expression or activity can be identified through genetic screening protocols. By way of example, a mutant library can be generated using the transgenic plants of the invention as the genetic background. Various methods are available and would be known to one of skill in the art. For example, chemical mutagens such as EMS can be used to induce point mutations in the genome, fast neutron irradiation of seeds can result in deletion mutations, T-DNA libraries can be produced that inactivate genes through insertional effects or activation tagging methods can be used to produce libraries with up-regulated genes. Analysis of these types of libraries can identify genes which rescue or modulate the phenotypes observed in the transgenic plants of the present invention.

What is claimed is:

1. A method of producing a transgenic plant, wherein said plant has an increased tolerance to stress or delayed senescence compared to a wild type plant, comprising introducing into a plant cell a nucleic acid that inhibits farnesyl transferase alpha expression or activity to generate a transgenic cell; and regenerating a transgenic plant from said transgenic cell.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein said nucleic acid comprises an antisense nucleic acid sequence encoding farnesyl transferase alpha.

3. The method of claim 2, wherein said antisense nucleic acid comprises 20 or more consecutive nucleic acids complementary to SEQ ID NO: 1, 6 or 31.

4. The method of claim 2, wherein said antisense nucleic acid comprises SEQ ID NO: 2, 3, 29, or 32.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein said nucleic acid is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 4, 40-46 or 47.

6. The method of claim 2, wherein said antisense nucleic acid is operably linked to a promotor.

7. The method of claim 6, wherein said promoter is selected from the group consisting of a constitutive promoter, an ABA inducible promoter, tissue specific promoters or a guard cell-specific promoter

8. The method of claim 1, wherein the nucleic acid is an inhibitor of farnesylation or geranylgeranylation.

9. The method of claim 1, wherein said nucleic acid comprises a nucleic acid sequence encoding farnesyl transferase alpha.

10. The method of claim 9, wherein said nucleic acid comprises SEQ ID NO: 1, 6 or 31.

11. A method of producing a transgenic plant, wherein said plant has increased tolerance to stress or delayed senescence, comprising introducing into a plant cell a nucleic acid that inhibits the farnesyl transferase expression or activity to generate a transgenic cell, wherein said nucleic acid is a nucleic acid comprising an antisense nucleic acid sequence encoding farnesyl transferase alpha; and regenerating a transgenic plant from said transgenic cell.

12. The transgenic plant produced by any one of the methods of claims 1 or 11

13. The seed produced by the transgenic plant of claim 12, wherein said seed produces a plant that has increased tolerance to stress or delayed senescence.

14. An isolated polypeptide comprising the mature form of an amino acid sequenced selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 5, 7, 9, 33, 36 or 39.

15. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:5, 7, 9, 33, 36 or 39.

16. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 85% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 5, 7 or 9.

17. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 99% identical to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:33, 36 or 39

18. The polypeptide of claim 15, wherein said polypeptide has farnesyl transferase activity.

19. An isolated polypeptide, wherein the polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence comprising one or more conservative substitutions in the amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 5, 7, 9, 33, 36, or 39.

20. The polypeptide of claim 14, wherein said polypeptide is naturally occurring.

21. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, 6, 8, 31, 34, or 37.

22. The nucleic acid molecule of claim 21, wherein the nucleic acid molecule is naturally occurring.

23. An isolated nucleic acid molecule encoding the mature form of a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: SEQ ID NO: 5, 7, 9, 33, 36, or 39.

24. An isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said nucleic acid molecule hybridizes under stringent conditions to the nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: SEQ ID NO: 1, 6, 8, 31, 34, or 37.

25. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 90% identical to the nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 1, 6, or 8

26. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 99% identical to the nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 31, 34 or 37

27. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 2, 3, 29, 30, 32, 35 or 38.

28. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 90% identical to the nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:2, 3, 29 or 30.

29. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 99% identical to the nucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO: 32, 35 or 38.

30. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:4, 40-58.

31. A vector comprising the nucleic acid molecule of claim 21.

32. The vector of claim 31, further comprising a promoter operably linked to said nucleic acid molecule.

33. A cell comprising the vector of claim 32.

34. A vector comprising the nucleic acid molecule of claim 27.

35. The vector of claim 34, further comprising a promoter operably linked to said nucleic acid molecule.

36. A cell comprising the vector of claim 34.

37. An antibody that immunospecifically binds to the polypeptide of claim 14.

38. The antibody of claim 37, wherein the antibody is a monoclonal antibody.

39. The antibody of claim 37, wherein the antibody is a polyclonal antibody.

40. A method of identifying an agent that binds to the polypeptide of claim 14, the method comprising:

(a) introducing said polypeptide to said agent; and

(b) determining whether said agent binds to said polypeptide.

41. The method of claim 40, wherein the agent is a farnesyl transferase inhibitor.

42. A method for identifying farnesyl transferase modulator, the method comprising:

(a) providing a cell expressing the polypeptide of claim 14;

(b) contacting the cell with a candidate substance; and

(c) determining whether the substance alters farnesyl transferase activity;

whereby, if an alteration observed in the presence of the substance is not observed when the cell is contacted with a composition in the absence of the substance, the substance is identified as a farnesyl transferase modulator.

43. A method for identifying an interacting gene of farnesyl transferase, the method comprising:

a) providing the transgenic plant of claim 12;

b) creating a library of mutagenized plants from (a);

c) determining whether the mutagenized plant contains an altered phenotype;

whereby, the mutagenized plant has altered the function of an interacting gene of farnesyl transferase which results in an altered phenotype from the transgenic plant of (a) to that of a wild type non-transgenic plant.

44. A plant, wherein a mutation has been introduced in the gene encoding farnesyl transferase, resulting in said plant displaying a decrease in farnesyl transferase activity and an increased tolerance to stress as compared to a wild type plant.

45. A method of producing a transgenic plant, wherein said plant has an increased tolerance to stress or delayed senescence compared to a wild type plant, comprising introducing into a plant cell a nucleic acid comprising the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 30, 35, 38 48-57 or 58 to generate a transgenic cell; and regenerating a transgenic plant from said transgenic cell.

46. A method of producing a transgenic plant, wherein said plant has an increased sensitivity to abscisic acid compared to a wild type plant, comprising introducing into a plant cell a nucleic acid comprising the nucleic acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 30, 35, 38 48-57 or 58 to generate a transgenic cell; and regenerating a transgenic plant from said transgenic cell.

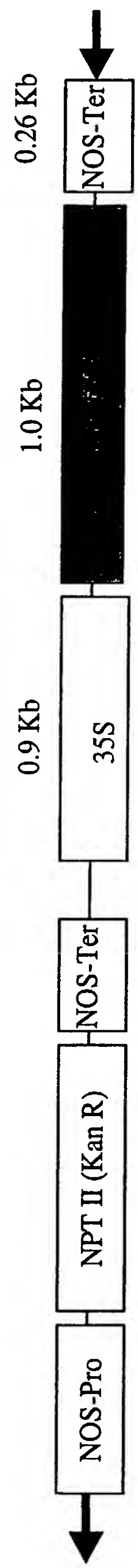


Figure 1

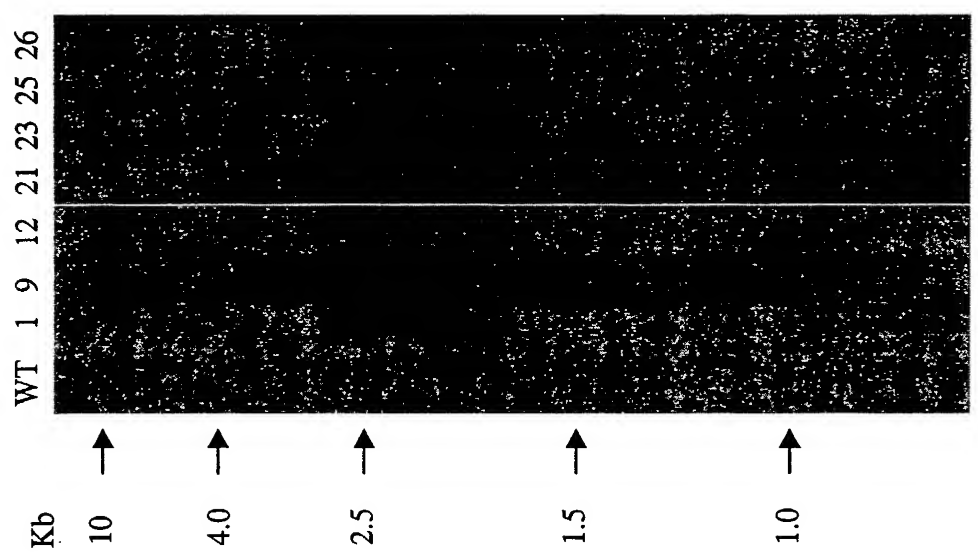


Figure 2

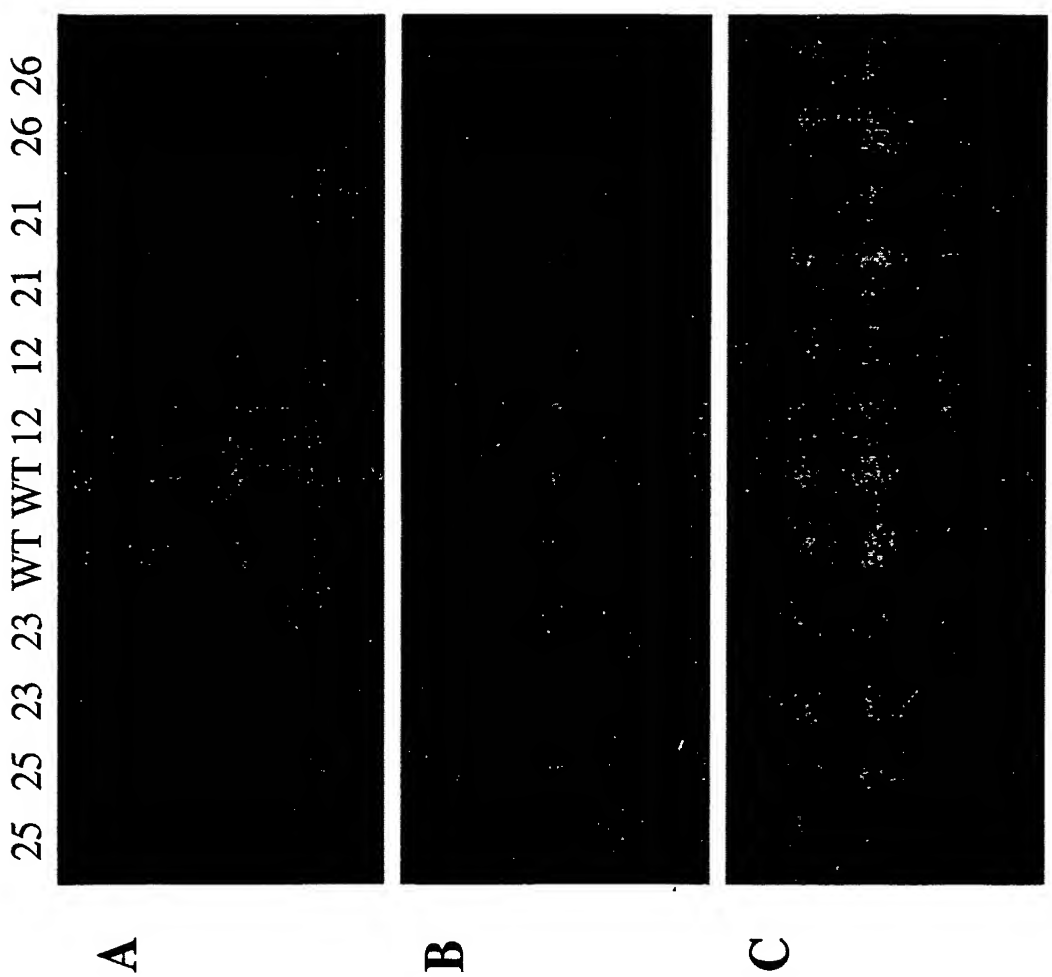


Figure 3

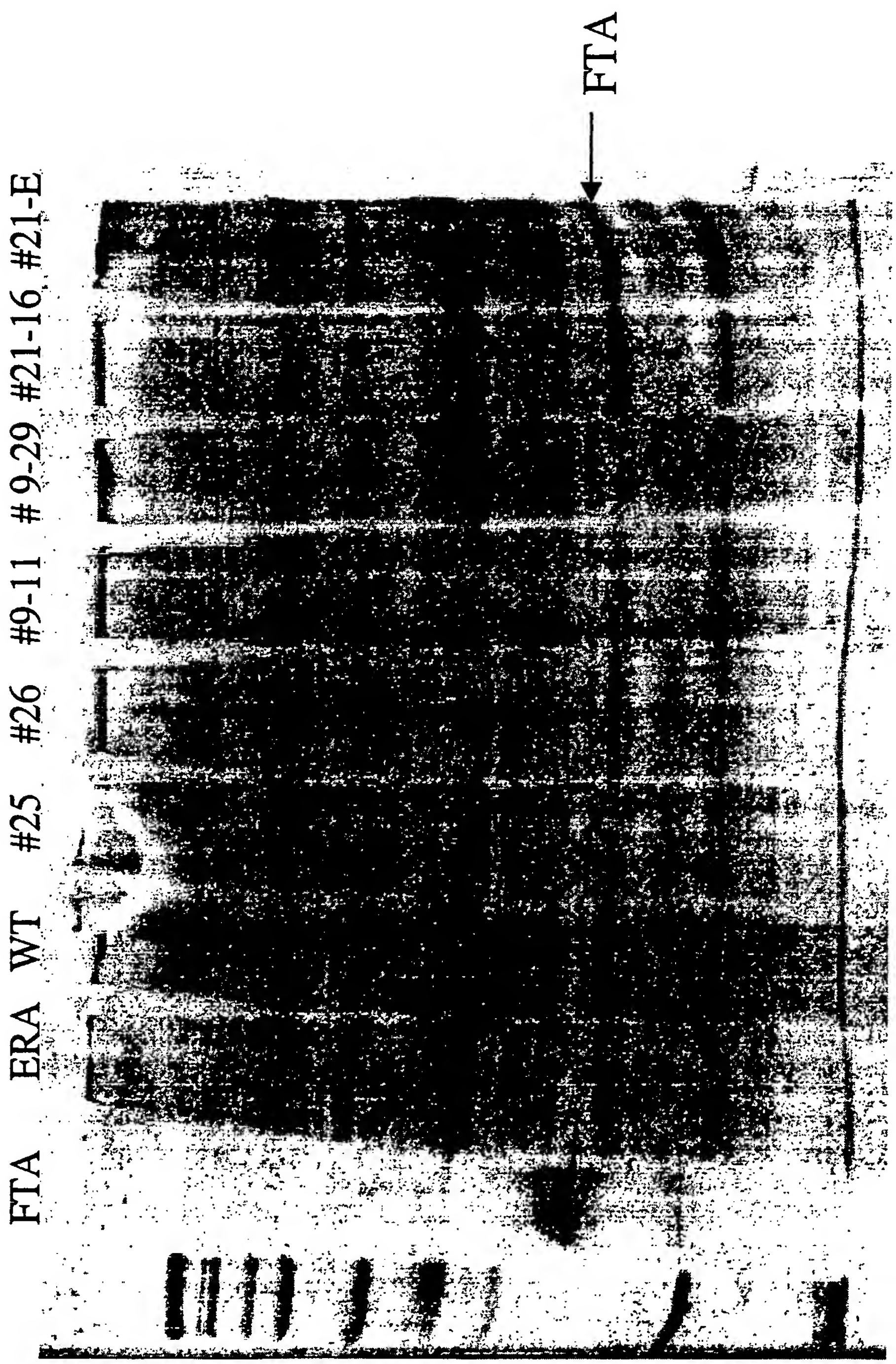


Figure 4

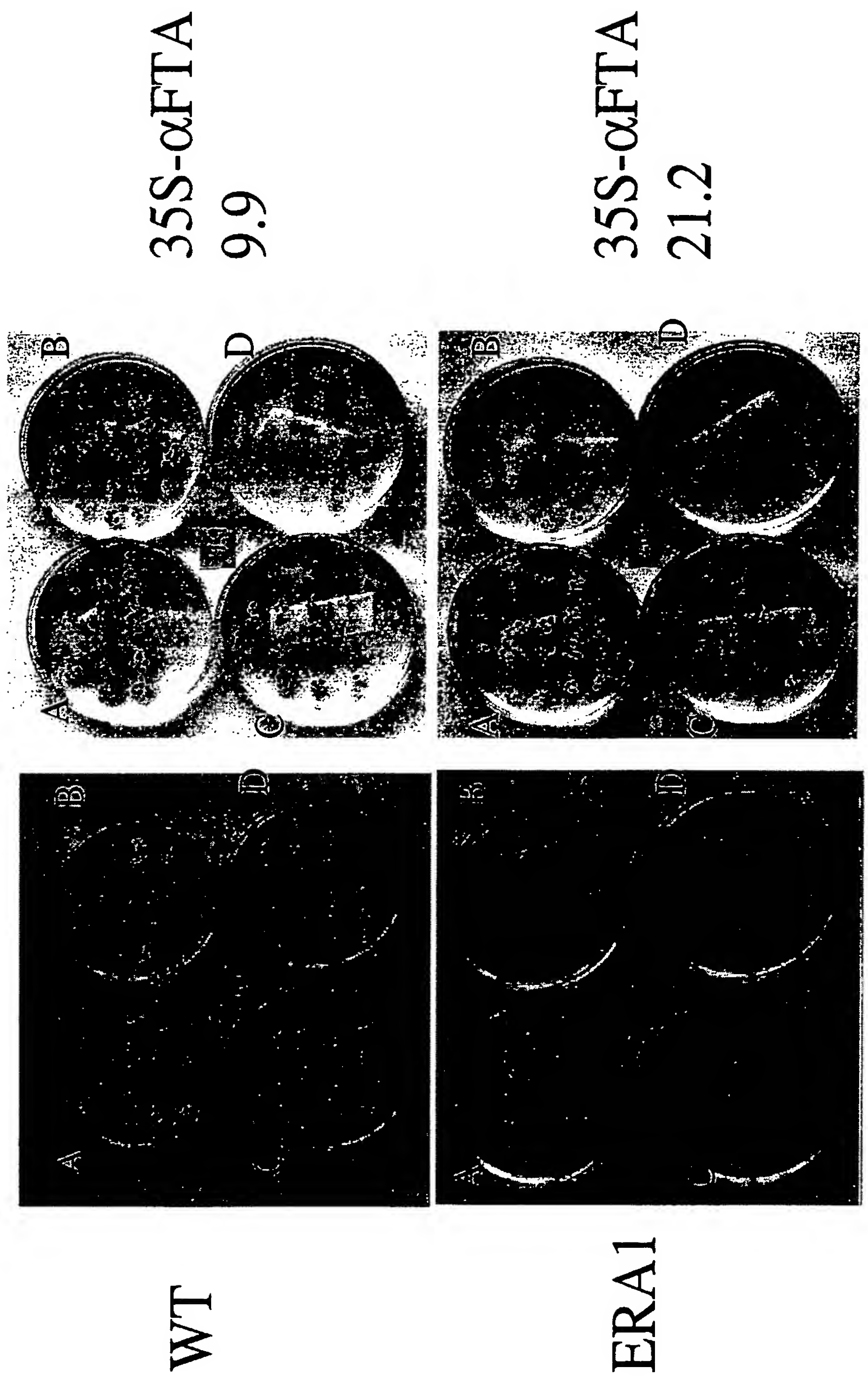


Figure 5

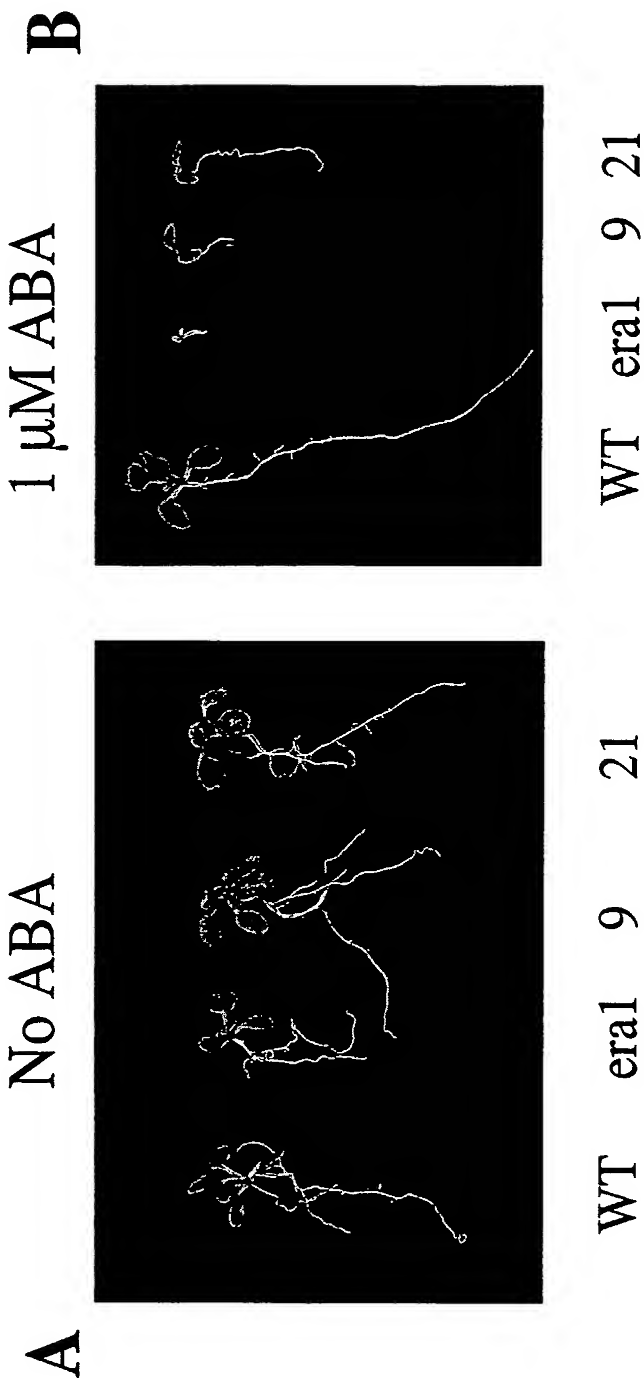


Figure 6

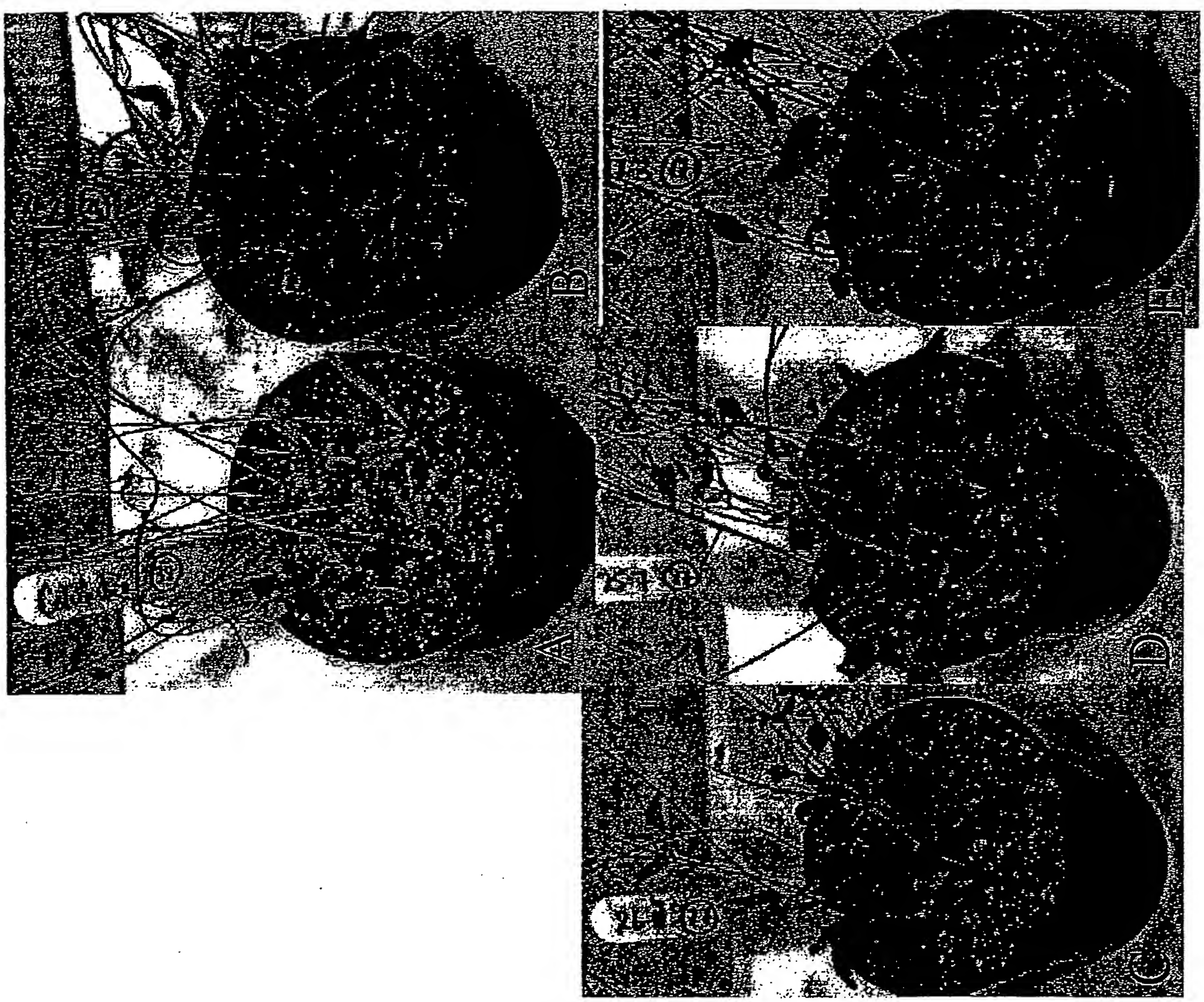


Figure 7.

DNA	Brassica napus	Arabidopsis thaliana	PPI Glycine max	Zea mays	Rice	Soy 1	Soy 2	Triticum	Tomato	Pea
Brassica napus	X									
Arabidopsis thaliana	89	X								
PPI Glycine max	61	55	X							
Zea mays	57	45	52	X						
Rice	55	46	54	63	X					
Soy 1	61	50	98	43	47	X				
Soy 2	61	50	99	41	46	99	X			
Triticum	58	45	52	56	66	43	41	X		
Tomato	65	53	63	44	51	52	49	41	X	
Pea	66	55	78	46	50	70	69	44	49	X
PROTEIN	Brassica napus	Arabidopsis thaliana	PPI Glycine max	Pea	Tomato	Rice	Zea mays	Soy 1	Soy 2	Triticum
Brassica napus	X									
Arabidopsis thaliana	89	X								
PPI Glycine max	65	63	X							
Pea	61	61	77	X						
Tomato	60	59	57	58	X					
Rice	64	63	56	58	58	X				
Zea mays	61	56	58	57	56	75	X			
Soy 1	66	64	98	77	58	57	58	X		
Soy 2	66	64	98	78	58	57	58	99	X	
Triticum	61	60	57	59	60	80	73	58	58	X

Figure 8

DNA	Brassica napus	Arabidopsis thaliana	Wiggum	PPI Glycine max	Glycine max	PPI Zea maize	Zea maize	Pea	Tomato	Tobacco
Brassica napus	X									
Arabidopsis thaliana	88	X								
Wiggum	88	99	X							
PPI Glycine max	60	64	65	X						
Glycine max	60	64	65	99	X					
PPI Zea maize	38	54	59	63	63	X				
Zea maize	54	54	59	62	62	99	X			
Pea	65	57	45	78	77	56	56	X		
Tomato	68	62	52	70	70	64	64	51	X	
Tobacco	68	64	60	71	71	65	65	55	83	X
PROTEIN	Brassica napus	Arabidopsis thaliana	Wiggum	PPI Glycine max	Glycine max	PPI Zea maize	Zea maize	Pea	Tomato	Tobacco
Brassica napus	X									
Arabidopsis thaliana	84	X								
Wiggum	84	99	X							
PPI Glycine max	54	58	59	X						
Glycine max	53	58	58	99	X					
PPI Zea maize	52	50	52	58	58	X				
Zea maize	51	50	52	58	58	99	X			
Pea	58	56	57	78	78	56	56	X		
Tomato	60	62	55	63	63	58	58	62	X	
Tobacco	62	63	59	64	63	58	58	64	83	X

Figure 9

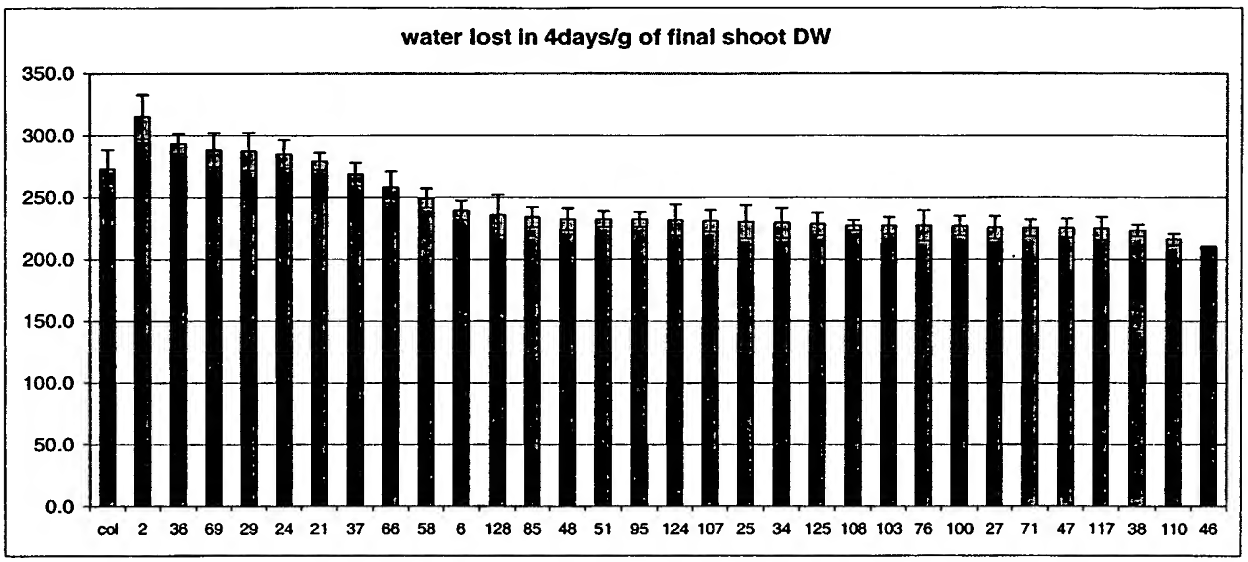

water lost in 4days/g of final shoot DW
350.0
300.0
250.0
200.0
150.0
100.0
50.0
0.0
col 2 36 69 29 24 21 37 66 58 6 128 85 48 51 95 124 107 25 34 125 108 103 76 100 27 71 47 117 38 110 46

Figure 10

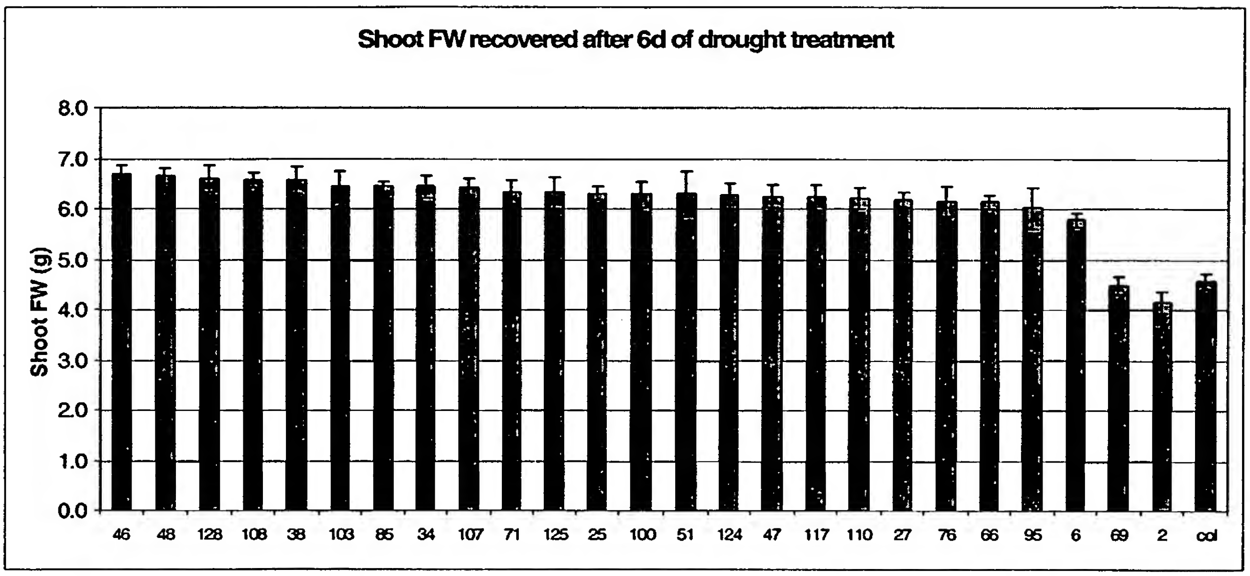

Shoot FW recovered after 6d of drought treatment
Shoot FW (g)
8.0
7.0
6.0
5.0
4.0
3.0
2.0
1.0
0.0
46 48 128 108 38 103 85 34 107 71 125 25 100 51 124 47 117 110 27 76 66 95 6 69 2 col

Figure 11

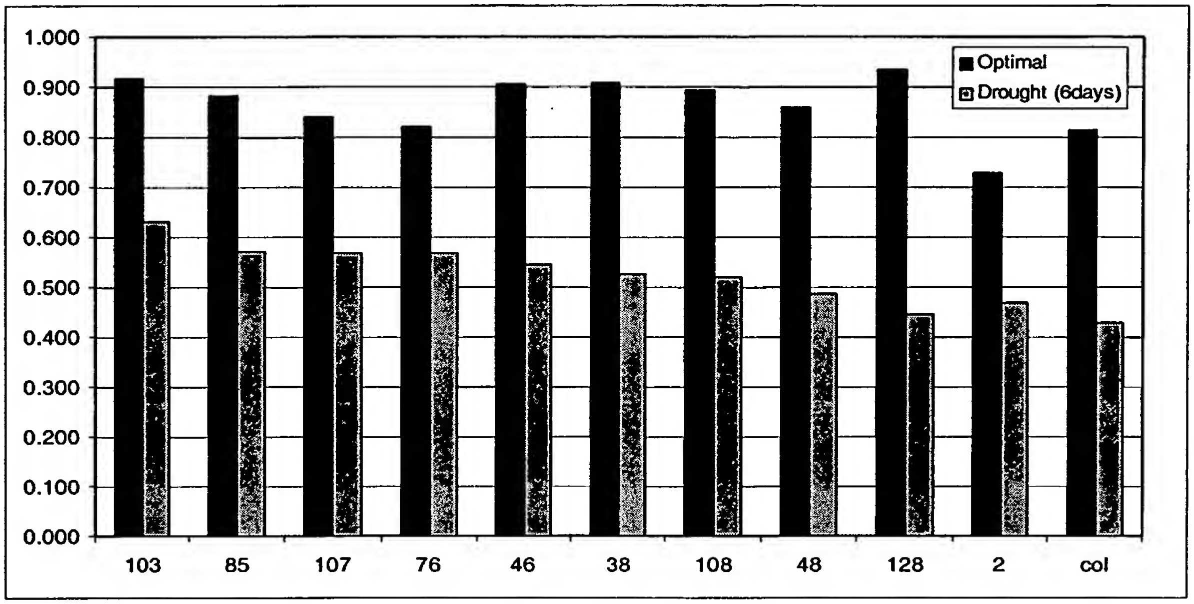

1.000
0.900
0.800
0.700
0.600
0.500
0.400
0.300
0.200
0.100
0.000
Optimal
Drought (6days)
103
85
107
76
46
38
108
48
128
2
col

Figure 12

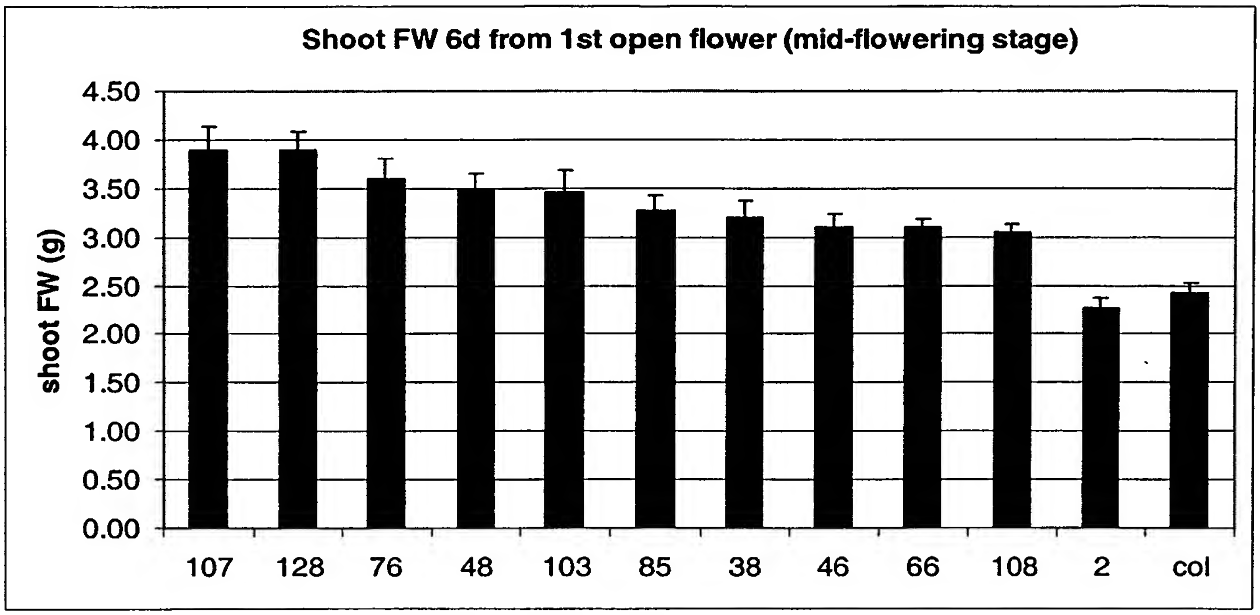

Shoot FW 6d from 1st open flower (mid-flowering stage)
shoot FW (g)
4.50
4.00
3.50
3.00
2.50
2.00
1.50
1.00
0.50
0.00
107
128
76
48
103
85
38
46
66
108
2
col

Figure 13

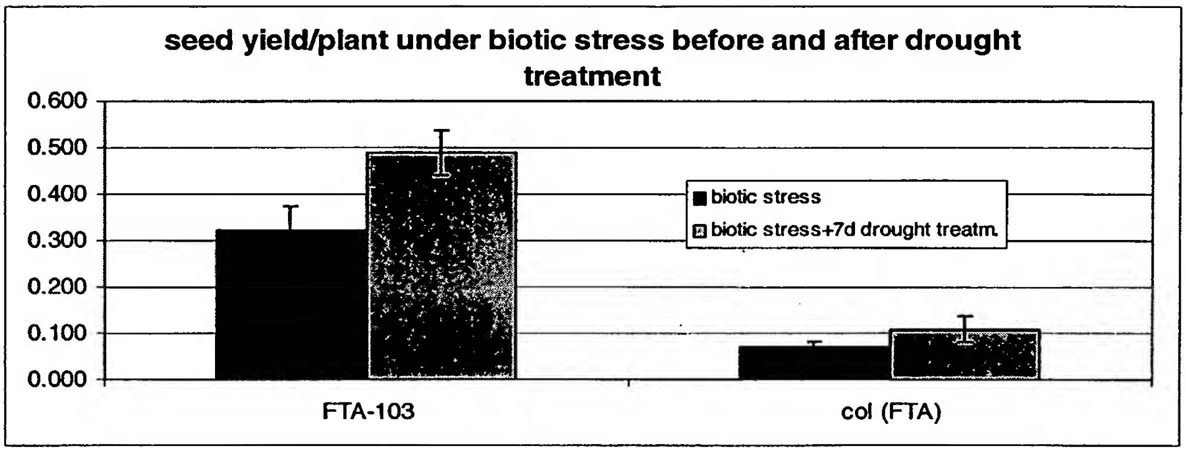

seed yield/plant under biotic stress before and after drought treatment
0.600
0.500
0.400
0.300
0.200
0.100
0.000
biotic stress
biotic stress+7d drought treatm.
FTA-103
col (FTA)

Figure 14

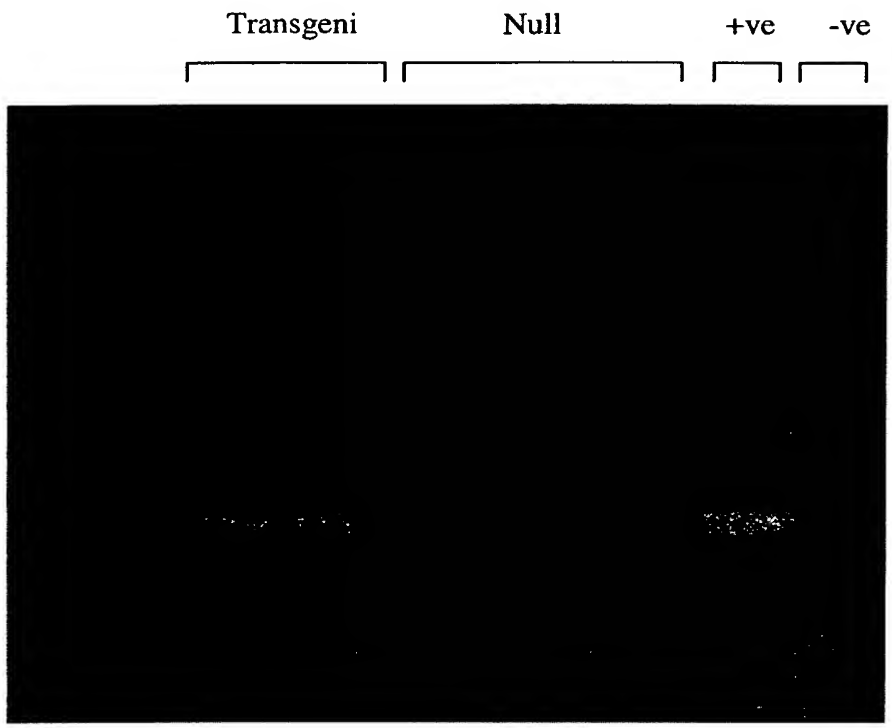


Figure 15